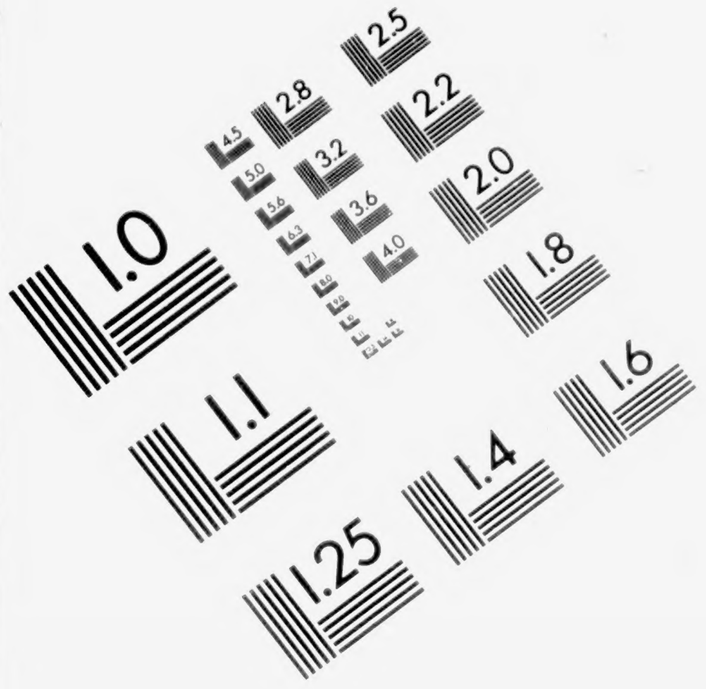
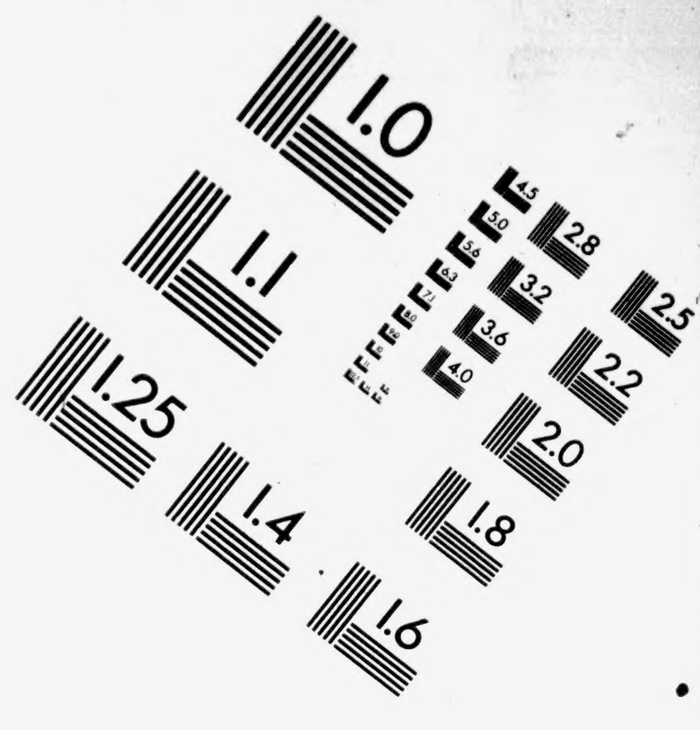
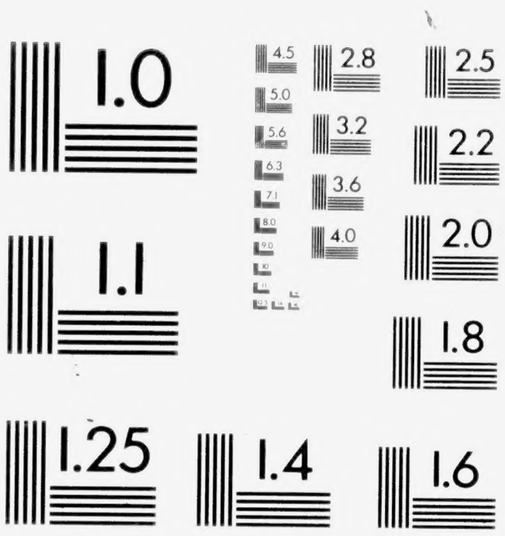
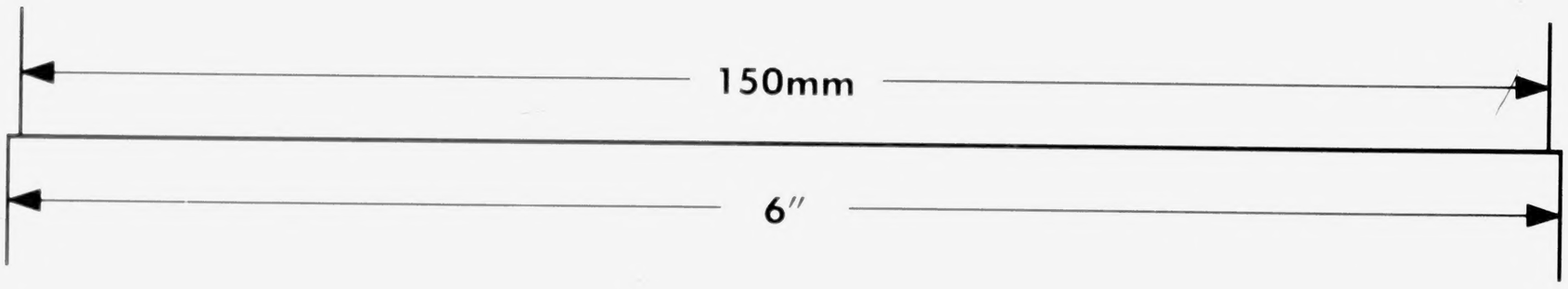
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

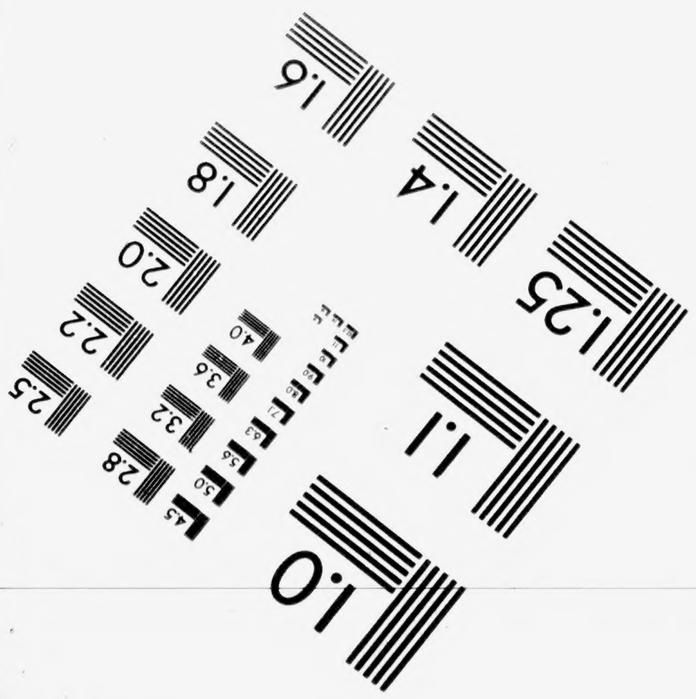
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





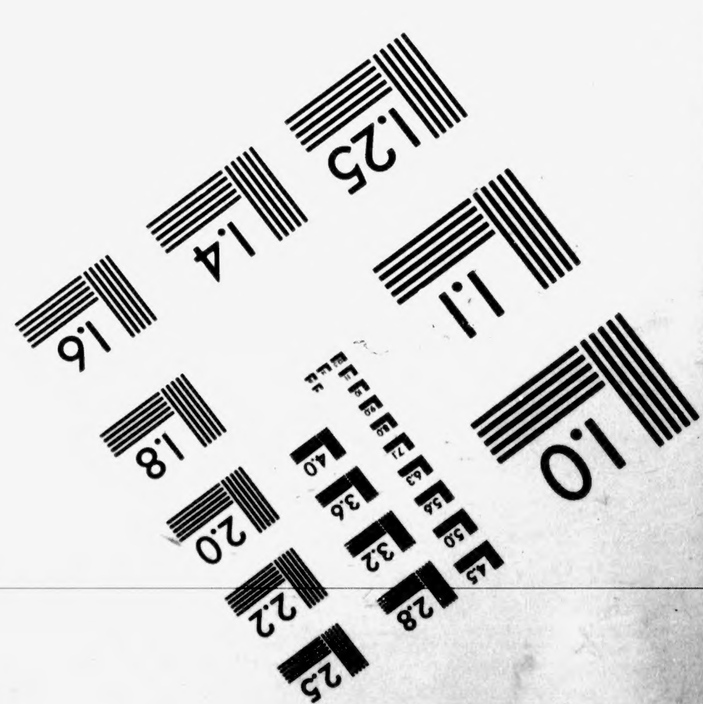






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta — Z-1

OPERATOR — CAMERA

1, April 1999 — 10-14

DATE FILMED — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01 — Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820 — 39

PROJECT NUMBER — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

39

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 39

4th United States Colored Infantry

Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

Jackson, John. Daniel.

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555770	26	
2	55578062	27	
3	55579559	28	
4	5558060	29	
5	555815 4	30	
6	55582 46	31	
7	555833 7	32	
8	555842 7	33	
9	555851 3	34	
10	555859 3	35	
11	555868 4	36	
12	55587 79	37	
13	555887 4	38	
14	555896 0	39	
15	55590 48	40	
16	55591 23	41	
17	55591 89	42	
18	55592 51	43	
19	9062213	44	
20	J-64-CJ-1869	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book 'Mark: J.64.C.7.6.F.69.r J.7
C.6 - R.C.F.68

See also

NARA 3

4 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Daniel Jackson

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 4

4 U.S.C.T.

John David Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Hathaway Copyist.

NARA 5

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Dan. Jackson

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 5, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 6

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 7

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nathaway

(358c). *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2d, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Fue on or before Apl. 19. 61 Returned from Hosp. Aug 31. 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186~~4~~.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Otsego Due W. O. Cooper Sutter 4th U.S.C.T. $4.00 Free on or before apl. 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Due Butler W. C. Cooper $4.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Difference of pay due
from enlistment to May 1/64.
Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $4.00
Free on or before Apl. '61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $4.00
Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tony

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.
Difference of pay due
from enlistment to May 1/64.
Due Butler W. C. Cooper $4.00
Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Ft. Monroe Va.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358c) Copyist.

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John D Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 1 ..... 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mounted at New market Heights Va. Sept 29/64. Free on or before Apr 19/65.

Book mark: 15 7 867. V. 50. P. 164. 69. Des list on file. See D. 64 V. 7. C.T./69. dated May 11/69. J. 7. V. 5. R.C.T./68.

Somers

(361) Copyist.

J. | 4" | U.S.C.T.

John D. Jackson

, Co. "E", 4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

J 7 RCJ 1868 with J. 64. C. J. 1869.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

NHRH 23

Jackson, John Thos.

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 4 5 5 4	26	
2	5 5 5 4 6 3 8	27	
3	5 5 5 4 7 3 5	28	
4	5 5 5 4 8 3 9	29	
5	5 5 5 4 9 3 1	30	
6	5 5 5 5 0 2 0	31	
7	5 5 5 5 1 0 8	32	
8	5 5 5 5 1 8 8	33	
9	5 5 5 5 2 6 2	34	
10	5 5 5 3 4 2	35	
11	5 5 5 5 4 4 0	36	
12	5 5 5 5 5 4 0	37	
13	5 5 5 5 6 8 1	38	
14	5 5 5 6 0 5 4	39	
15	5 5 5 0 8 5 5	40	
16	90619 40	41	
17	3 3 22 8 5 0 4	42	
18	33 23 19 8 4	43	
19	33 25 5 2 5 3	44	
20	4075 79 85	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EV3-V-10-P-472

See also

A1597695 Pomona
A.2772417
Als21/2182

S.S.O. misc. Auth 1/19 Ltr
P.O. Miscl. W.O. 1119. 994-3-28-19 - R.S.C.

Civil Form + 3 Pro. Form
* Janie Jackson widow.

5-2-25 JL

C.L. Jane Jackson widow.
Boston, Mass DEC 12 1928 F/m

Als21 (3 Nov 46) Corg

M.F. Worley 47

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Francis Jackson

"C"

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Balto. Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 65, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 26/65.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Francis Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbraith
Copyist.

(356)

	4	U.S.C.T.

John Francis Jackson

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium due,

Book mark:

Tarbarth

Copyist.

(358)

4 | U.S.C.T.

John Francis Jackson

Sri, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Talbert

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Francis Jackson

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

(358) Copyist.

NARA 358

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of Equipage $0.01 of Ordnance $0.02,

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NHHKH 31

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for loss of equip
Age 41 yrs

Book mark:

Gw Davis

(858) *Copyist.*

NHRH 32

4 U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Status not ascertained.
absent sick

Book mark:

Jw Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, due
Regtl Sutler $7.00

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(858)

J | H | U. S. C. T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, H Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Holmes

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

1st Section (New Camp)

Book mark :

J H Stewart

(343) Copyist.

NARA 36

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $7.00

ab. sick

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

(358)

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since June 18"64 -
Due Lt. C. Cooper
Sutler 4" U.S.C.T.
$7.00

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 38

L 1 4 Inf C T

John F Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Inf C T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Worrell

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

1 Dec (2 Div)

Book mark :

P Hannan

Copyist.

J. | 4 U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. J Bolmer

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : Sick (2 days)

Book mark :

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

I 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Due Sutler $7.00.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 41

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service at Goldsboro N. C. Under the Provisions of S.O. No. 37, Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 8" 1865.

Book mark: 3948 Pvt May 11-166 Discharged June 26/65: E.B.W. 10. P. 472.

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 43

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F Jackson

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug 1864 Absent-Sick

Oct 1864 Absent-Sick in Hosp

Nov 1864 Absent-Sick & wounded

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent-Sick in Hosp since June 18

Feb & Mch 1865 Absent-wounded since June 1864

Apl 1865 Absent-sick

June 1865 Discharged Goldsboro NC under provision of GO No 37 Hdqrs Dept NC

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA 43

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 26/65 at Goldsboro, N.C., by SO No 37 Hd Qrs. Dept N.C. for disability

Book mark: V166 - P68. 73

---

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 44

I | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John H Jackson

Pvt, Co C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro NC June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled June 30/64. Clothing drawn since $8.23 Due Subsistence Dep. Cooper 4. U.S.C.T. $7.00 Patient in Hospl Wilmington out under G.O. 77. Adt Gen Dept Over

Book mark:

Jackson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 45

JAN. 19 5550855 ☆ 1891 ☆

N.C. May 5. 1865. Transportation due Same place of Discharge to place of Enrollment

NARA 46

Jackson, John H.,

C, Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 47

War Department
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington D.C., Sept. 13. '73.

The Muster Roll of Co. "C"
4th U. S. C. Troops, for May and
June 1865, reports the ~~date~~ but
not the date of discharge of
Pvte John F. Jackson.

The Co. Muster Out Roll
and Detachment Muster
Out Roll indicate that he
was discharged June. 26. 1865,
which date is held to be
correct and the Co. Muster
Roll cited will be amended
accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
S.B. 10 / 472 Asst Adjt General.

Ref letter to 2nd Auth.
Sept. 23 1873

NARA 48

Jackson, John H.

Co G., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561027	26	
2	5561126	27	
3	5561227	28	
4	5561296	29	
5	5561394	30	
6	5561492	31	
7	5561590	32	
8	5561681	33	
9	5561773	34	
10	5561859	35	
11	5561948	36	
12	5562037	37	
13	5562134	38	
14	5562232	39	
15	5562329	40	
16	5562416	41	
17	5562563	42	
18	5562491	43	
19	90624589	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 43

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore md

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1863.

Where Balt md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Merrill

(383a) **Copyist.**

NARA 50

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

4 | U.S.C.T.

John A Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 53

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John N Jackson

Co. J, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Nov 18, 1863 vice John D. Malachure duced. Special Orders No 57.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 54

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jackson

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 55

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C G Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 56

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on acct of wounds recd in action June 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 57

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Returned from U.S. Genl
Hosp. Aug. 3/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA '58

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before april 19/61.
Appointed Corporal Nov. 18/63
Present sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 59

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before april 16/61.
Appointed Corporal
Nov. 18/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Appointed Corpl Nov 15/63
Absent-sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balla Ind,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. Appointed Corp Nov 15/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Herrman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Corp Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: App Corpl Nov 1st 63
Tau before Apr 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kirkwood

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jno. H. Jackson

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ACKerman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jackson

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
Nov 15/63

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 86

4 | U.S.C.T.

Jno. H. Jackson

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jackson

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on enlistment

Apl. 19/61 Mustered

Corp Nov. 18/63. Difference

of pay due from enlistment

to Apl 19/61.

Book mark: 1464. Dis. Dec 23/67

J. H. Jackson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

Fuellow John Henry

Co E., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555771	26	
2	5557861	27	
3	5557958	28	
4	5558059	29	
5	5558152	30	
6	5558245	31	
7	5558336	32	
8	5558426	33	
9	5558547	34	
10	5559324	35	
11	90622212	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 69

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jackson

, Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. N. Viney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Att Gen Hospital

Baltimore Md Sept 19 1864

Final Statement sent Sept. 27 1864

R. H. Minich

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 78

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jackson

Pvt.; Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Henry Jackson

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 18 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 72

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Callaway

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 73

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not on Muster 2 Sets.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 74

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 75

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 76

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 77

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Baltimore Md. Sept 19. 1864 of disease.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 79

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua H. Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Balt. Md. Nurses Sept. 19/64 Next of kin notified. Sept 19/64

Book mark :

Copyist.

(261)

NARA 89

Jackson, Jno H.

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 81

1864 No 84

F.G. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John H. Jackson

Late of Company E

4 *Regt of* U. S. Colored Troops

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* McKim's Mansion Baltimore

on the 19 *day of* September 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE DEC 6 1871

NARA 82

Inventory of the effects of John H. Jackson late a Private of Captain "D. H." Tarbury's Troop Company E of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore Md in the State of Maryland on the 28th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of July 1863, at Baltimore Md in Company E, 4 Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Cambridge in the State of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in McKims Mansion Hospital at Baltimore Md on the 19 day of September 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John H. Jackson, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ at _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Lawrence Quick
Surgeon U. S. A.
~~Commanding the Company~~
In charge.

Station: Baltimore Md

Date: September 19. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 83

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Henry Jackson 6th D.C.

4th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 19th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Octo 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
14
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Lucas

NARA 84

I certify, on honor, that John H. Jackson a Private of Captain S. H. Kennays Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Cambridge, State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore City Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore City Md., on the Twenty Eighth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in McKims Hospital Baltimore Md September 19th 1864

The said John Henry Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Mus Vol Bus to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty Eight 88 00 dollars, since the 28th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Gap Va, this 27th day of September, 1864.

Thomas H Price
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 85

V

84.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Henry Jackson

"E" 4th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops,

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Sept 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 25th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sent on Rolls
Book

NARA 86

I certify, on honor, that John Henry Jackson a Private of Captain S.W. Vanmuyl Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Cambridge, State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 28th day of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ ~~, on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~ ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ~~, at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field in Virginia ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ died in Baltimore Md Sept 19. 64 of Disease

The said John Henry Jackson Private was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty-three & 02/100 dollars, since the ~~day of~~ Enlistment, ~~186~~ , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ~~, 186~~ .

He is indebted to U.S. Cooper 4th U.S.C.T, SUTLER, Four 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~, LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Dutch Gap Va, this 27th day of September, 1864.

S.W. Reynolds
2nd Lieut 4th U.S.C.T
Commanding Company. E

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 87

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Sept 12/64
Ward B. U.S. Gen'l Hosp
Annapolis Md
Pvt W. B. Burleson
Co. B. 5th Ky Cav

NARA 88

14

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	John H. Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	123. Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	95
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private. Co. E. 4th D. C. L. T.
Residence before enlistment	Hickburg Md.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the ~~widow~~ nearest relative) . . .	Single. S. Jackson Dorchester Co. Md.
Nativity	Dorchester Co. Md.
Age of deceased	Twenty one years.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
References and remarks	
Date of death	September 19. 1864.
Date of burial	September 21st. 10. O'clock A. M. 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. Effects.

Rec'd Clothing and Effects sent Quartermaster Clothing and Effects sent to Capt. Starr and receipt

NARA 89

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED OCT 22 1904 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

NARA 90

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	John H. Jackson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	93
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. E. 4th U. S. C. Troops.
Residence before enlistment	Vicksburg Miss.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the ~~widow~~ nearest relative) . . .	Single. S. Jackson Dorchester Co. Md.
Nativity	Dorchester Co. Md.
Age of deceased	Twenty one years.
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
References and remarks	
Date of death	September 19. 1864
Date of burial	September 21. 11. o'clock A. M. 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Saml. H. Lawrence
Asst. Adjutant General.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,
Lawrence Quick
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ Vols.
In charge.

Military Hospital, McKim's Mansion Balto. Md.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 91

664

Jackson Joseph.

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551331	26	
2	5551421	27	
3	5551523	28	
4	551619	29	
5	551718	30	
6	551807	31	
7	551895	32	
8	551975	33	
9	552045	34	
10	552125	35	
11	552217	36	
12	552308	37	
13	552404	38	
14	552497	39	
15	552579	40	
16	552657	41	
17	552712	42	
18	552769	43	
19	9061672	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 92

8601230- Rogo
S609387 P.O. Reta,
S137617 2- P.O. Mone
S. 1375805 P.O. Aff

M. F. Vorey
Eq.

NARA 93

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Cooker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. H. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Real name:

Joseph Johnson.

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 94

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 15, 1863

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 95

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lacuch

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Drummer

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 97

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as drummer

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 98

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as drummer

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 99

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15., 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as drummer.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as drummer. Absent sick in Genl. Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. E. Walker

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1881

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as drummer.
Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

E | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861. Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

F | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick- Date before Apr. 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Erwin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 G. Coat straps

Due Gov't $ 0 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861. On daily duty as drummer.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 Gl. Coat Straps.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, 1864. Free April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May. 1, 1864. Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 .*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 118

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) O'Hammond
Copyist.

NARA 111

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson,
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 47 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enl on or before Apr 14, 61. Stop $12 of monthly pay for last four months per sentence G.C.M. Corpl from Enrollment till Dec 1, 63

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 112

Jackson, Joseph

Miss, Co. A, 4 Reg't Miss.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 113

Hospital Number 4614 57

Name Joseph Jackson

Age 19 *Nativity* Maryland

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore M'd

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Martha Johnson

Rank Mus *Co.* A *Regiment* 4 U S Colrd

When admitted Oct 18 1864

From what source Hampton Hospital

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Diarrhoea

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 114

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Tonics & Astringents.

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to Duty
Dec 12 1864

W. H. Shapley
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

NARA 115

1063

Jackson Lewis.

Co A., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-2796	26	
2	5-5-50 782	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 116

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Albany, N.Y. June 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 14, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 . Pay dec. from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Not taken up on muster roll of Company. Clothing account not settled. Mustered out in accordance with instructions from War Department, A.G.O. April 27/1866. Muster out to take effect, Nov. 14, 1866

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(348) Copyist.

NARA 117

JAN 19 5550782 1891 ☆

Enrollment not
given. Mustered
out Service Nov.
15. 1864. attach-
ment A.C. for 1 year.

NARA 118

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Name taken up on roll w' red ink

Book mark: See muster out on file

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 119

666 Lewis E.
Jackson Lewis E.

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 4 4 / 4	26	
2	5-5-6 4 5- / 4	27	
3	5-5-6 4 6 / 5-	28	
4	5-5-6 4 7 / 6	29	
5	5-5-6 4 8 / 5-	30	
6	5-5-6 4 9 4 7	31	
7	5 5-6 5-9 32	32	
8	90625589	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also U.S. Navy

NARA 128

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sevin E Jackson

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Brakesman

ENLISTMENT.

When August 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Capt W Burney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Clare Apl 19/64

Selah

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 121

4 U.S.C.T.

Lewis E. Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Aug 11, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. F. N.

(356e) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Levin C. Jackson
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11, to 31, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars
Premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. Fry
Copyist.

NARA 123

17 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis E. Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 124

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Levin C. Jackson
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis C. Jackson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. F. N.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David E Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Navy by General Order No 94 from War Department at Point Lookout Md April 25th 1864

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2d Aud. Nov 28/65

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 127

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lerin E. Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 U.S.C.T. April 29, 1864

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 128

667

Jackson Noah.

Co E., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555222	26	
2	555786 3	27	
3	5557960	28	
4	555806 2	29	
5	555815 5	30	
6	555824 7	31	
7	555833 8	32	
8	555842 8	33	
9	555851 2	34	
10	555859 4	35	
11	555868 5	36	
12	555878 0	37	
13	555887 5	38	
14	555896 1	39	
15	555904 9	40	
16	555912 4	41	
17	555919 0	42	
18	555923 5	43	
19	90682214	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 129

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. H. Barry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. H. Wright

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 138

4 | U.S.C.T.

Ryan Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(350c) *Copyist.*

NARA 131

E | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Jul 15 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 5, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 133

E | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 S, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 134

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Galloway

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 135

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 136

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore MD*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 137

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Cpt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty digging canal dutch gap Va. since Aug 9. 64 Free on or before apl. 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 138

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 139

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service

Dis. Pioneer Corps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Noah

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 141

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.

Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $5.00

Free on or before Apl. '61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 143

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 144

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Dpl. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 145

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonnen

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 146

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 147

	4	U.S.C.T.

Noah Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before

apr 19 1861.

Book mark: .....

Sonners

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

608

Jackson Samuel.

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 3 3 0 4 3 6	26
2 3 3 6 3 7 2 3	27
3 3 3 6 3 8 7 6	28
4 3 3 6 3 9 6 7	29
5 3 3 6 4 0 8 5	30
6 3 3 6 4 2 8 2	31
7 3 3 3 0 9 8 1	32
8 9 0 6 2 7 2 4	33
9 ~~3 3 3 0 9 6 7~~	34
10 ~~3 3 3 0 4 2 5~~	35
11 3 3 2 2 8 9 4 7	36
12 4 0 7 5 7 9 8 9	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1569 C.T. 1883

~~X~~ Withdrawn and filed with Samuel Jackson, 1 U.S.C.I. where they properly belong.

See also

NARA 149

R.M.P. 45-7668

A/ff3363 P.O. Mtg

S. 2048103 And rc (MMHPD

M.Y. 1679413

D. 3080094 And ewj

Wm F Shoker

NARA 150

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

....., Co. G., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gallia Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Circleville, O

By whom Recty agt D. P. Dougherty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 5/64 Circleville O. Capt G. W. Roby. Credited to Circleville Township, Pick away Co. sub. Dist 83, 12 Dist Ohio Mustered out of service Sept 5/65 by reason of expiration of term of enlistment at

over

Sulah

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 151

MAY. 11 9062724 ☆ 1891 ☆

New Berne, N.C.

NARA 152

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville O., Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born Gallia Co., Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Circleville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Circleville Tp. Pickaway Co. Sub Dist. 85

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

NARA 193

J 1 4 USCT

Samuel Jackson

Sect, Co. ....., 4 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : No Description list

5 Sect. (New Camp)

Book mark : .....

Combs

(343) Copyist.

NARA 134

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Circleville O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Circleville O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Circleville O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pat, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Circleville O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at New Berne N.C. Sept 5/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Main Apl 25/65 Raleigh
NC Recruit Rec'd from
Depot Point

Sept 1865 Loss Discharged the
Service of the US per
expiration of term of
service Sept 3 1865 at
New Berne NC

Book mark:

(546)

D Mulcahy
Copyist.

NARA 139

I | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

R L, Co. N, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N C, Sept 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $ None 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks Musket + accoutrements retained. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Transportation due from place of Discharge to place of Enlistment

Book mark: 318, 704

Jacobs

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson,

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.00; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of enlistment Sept. 5, 1865.

Book mark: 1669 C.T. 83.
318.704.

(861) R W Freeman
Copyist.

NARA 181

Jackson, Samuel

, Co. H 4 Reg't USC Inf

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 162

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saml Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at Circleville

the 29 day of Augt 1864

Witness: Geo W Gaff Saml [illegible] Jackson

mark

No. ....

Volunteered at Circleville

Aug 29th, 1864.

By Lt. Langhus

Regiment of Cavalry Agent

Discharged to Circleville

Aug 31st 1865

Lt. Langhus

12th Cav. O.V.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 163

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Circleville

I, Saml Jackson, born in Gallia Co in the State of Ohio, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Augt, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Circleville this 29 day of Augt, 1864 BEFORE Lieut Roley Capt. 2 Veteran 12th Inft. of Ohio

Saml Jackson hi mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Lowe
Asst Surgeon 12 Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saml Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* one *inches* high.

I. P. Daugherty

.....*Regiment of*..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Vol Cavl Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati O.

Edwin Ely
Capt Co
Vol Cavl

NARA 164

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saml Lackrun, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at Circleville

the 29 day of Augt 1864

Witness: Geo. W. Gray — Saml X Lackrun (mark)

No. .....

Recruit Fourteen Co

Volunteered at Circleville, "Camp Reynolds", 1864

By Lieut. Morrison

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Discharged .....

Enlisted in Co. "K", 1st Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf'y

at Camp, Ky.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 165

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Circleville

I, Saml Jackson, born in Galia Co in the State of Ohio, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of augt, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml Jackson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Circleville this 29 day of augt, 186 4 BEFORE Geo. W. Robbins Capt. 2 Regt 12th Regt. Inf. Ohio

his
Saml J Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W E Jones
Surg. Board Enrolled
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Saml Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* one *inches* high.

L. L. Dougherty
____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Agent
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ Two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 186 4, at Circleville O.

Geo W Robbins
Capt 2 Regt
12th Regt Inf Ohio

NARA 166

869

Jackson Solomon.

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-7773	26	
2	5-5-5-7864	27	
3	5-5-5-7961	28	
4	5-5-5-8061	29	
5	5-5-5-8156	30	
6	5-5-5-8249	31	
7	5-5-5-8339	32	
8	5-5-5-8429	33	
9	5-5-5-8514	34	
10	5-5-5-8597	35	
11	5-5-5-8688	36	
12	5-5-5-8782	37	
13	5-5-5-8878	38	
14	5-5-5-8964	39	
15	5-5-5-9051	40	
16	5-5-5-9125	41	
17	5-5-5-9191	42	
18	5-5-5-9254	43	
19	90622189	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 167

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col A Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. H. Miller

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 188

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 169

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb / & to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 5, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 178

4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Latham

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 171

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Gleason Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 172

4 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 173

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863 *

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 174

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick City Point Hospl

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md'y *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Returned from Hospl Aug. 31. 64 Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Colored Soldier 4th U.S.L.A. $4.00 Free on or before Apl. 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 177

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Free on ape. 19/01

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apl. 2nd/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 179

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. '61. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.

Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $10.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 180

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference of pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.

Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $15.00

Free on or before Apl. '61.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 181

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Free on or before Apl. 1/64

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 182

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Free on or before Apl. 19,
'65.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Solomon

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28; 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

/ | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Flew on or before

Apr 19/61.

Book mark: V. 250. P. 202. 78.

Lomax

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

Jackson, Solomon

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 187

Hospital Number 214

Name Solomon Jackson

Age 25 Nativity Md

Married or Single Single

Residence Cambridge Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Rosa Jackson Mother Cambridge Md

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 4th U.S.C.T.

When admitted July 10th

From what source Regt Hosp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Contused Arm

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 188

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Dec. Nov. 30th

NARA 189

Jackson Thomas.

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Infantry.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551066	26	
2	555 2307	27	
3	555 2403	28	
4	555 2495	29	
5	555 2578	30	
6	555 2656	31	
7	555 2740	32	
8	555 2826	33	
9	555 1012	34	
10	9061680	35	
11	9061678	36	
12	2202-CJ-1879	37	
13	J62-CJ-1876	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

~~J62 CJ 1876~~

Book Mark: CB. V-12. P. 158 + 2202 - C.J. - 79 + CB 13/388 + F 76 Vol 11. C.J. 74 + CB-V-12 P-138

See also

NARA 198

4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Drafted from 1st & Sec. Dis. Charles Co. Md. 5th Cong. Dist. Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Arrested Jany 1/65. Balt. Co. Md. Drafted & failed to report as ordered, was arrested & turned over to Col. John Dooley Pro. Mar. 8th A. C. Balt, Md. Was a deserter, & the reward allowed for his apprehension & delivery $30.00. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Jany 23/66.

Ward

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 191

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ---- years; height ---- feet ---- inches.

Complexion ----

Eyes ---- ; hair ----

Where born ----

Occupation ----

ENLISTMENT.

When ----, 186 .

Where ----

By whom ---- ; term ---- y'rs.

Remarks: Joined the Regt. April 7/65. No enlistment papers.

Ward

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: No papers received. Free or slave not stated.

First roll on which name appears

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Paxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Free or slave not stated. No papers received.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: No papers rec'd.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: No Enlistment Papers received.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

....., Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 17, 186J—.

Deserted :

When ..... after Draft ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested :

When ..... Jany 6 ....., 186 5.

Where ..... Charles Co .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : J 62 CJ 1876

Washington

(851) *Copyist.*

NARA 197

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & May, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where 1st E D & 5 C D, Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Drafted July 1st to report arrested Jan 6 & 65 & 30 cts allowed for apprehension

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) H Cammett

Copyist.

NARA 138

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where 1st ED & 5th D. Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted Mustered Out on Expiration of term of service

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 23. 66, Ord 12 B 13

Manning

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

J | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington DC Jany 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 23, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 34 88/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00 due $.....00

Remarks: Clothing Acct never settled Clothing drawn since enlistment to the Amt $7.59. 13.

Mo by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Jacobson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 2018

F | 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Ea[illegible]
term Served Jan 3. 1865
Fulton D.C.
(Age 41 yrs Dftd and mustd
in July 9. 64 at Ellicotts
Mills Md for 1 yr)

Book mark: Discharged Jan 23. 66
ENR 12 P ~~45~~ 138* mm.

* Corrected 4-3-1903. Austin.

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 281

JAN 19 5552826 1961 ☆

Re List of deserters
from Ft Mc Henry
V 24 2202 C. T. 75
A.B. 13/388 & 76 Vol 11
C. T. 175

NARA 282

J | 4" | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

, Co. A, 4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

EB12/138

Book mark: J. 80-C-T-1876. with J. 62-C-T-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 31, 1876.

Mustered out January 23, 1866.

W.P. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 203

J | 4" | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

, Co. A, 4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

L.B. 13-388. with

Book mark: 2202-CJ1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1880.

Charge of desertion removed by Special Order #15, of January 19, 1866. Hd. Qrs Dept. of Washington.

W.J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 204

Jackson. Thomas

C, Co A, 4 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 285

Thomas Jackson
Co A. 4th U.S.C.S.

See
S.A. Duncan
Col. 4th U.S.C.S.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,
1864-5 &-6.

NARA 286

Thomas Jackson

Co. "A." 11th N. Y. S. T.

NARA 287

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook June 29, 1876.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Thomas Jackson, Co. "A,"
4th Reg't U.S.C. Troops - Record of trial.

Muster Roll for Nov & Dec. 1865 reports him:
"Drafted, failed to report, arrested Jan 6/65. $30
allowed for apprehension."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sw H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Scroll
1867

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Jackson, Co. A,
4th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Mor. reports C. prior to May 65. not on file.
June 24th 65. Thomas Jackson returned from Hospt.
D Book of Co. Arrested Jany. 10th 65 Balt Co. Md. Drafted and failed to report as ordered, was arrested and turned over to Col. John Woolley Prov. Mar. 8th A.C. Balt. Md. as a deserter. and the reward allowed for his apprehension and delivery $30.00 - Mustered out of service by expiration of term of service Jany. 23rd, 1866.

Record Col. Woolley. Prov. Mar. Mid. Dept. shows

(over)

NARA 208

Thomas Jackson drafted and failed to report- arrested by Capt= Holland Jany. 6th 65
Place of Confft. Mil. Prison - Jany. 7th Transft to Fort McHenry-
G. O. Mil. Dept. & 2d Dep. Brig. to May 65 find records of regt. no evidence of trial.
Genl. and Special Orders 3d Div. 25th Corps and 3d Div. Dist. of Beaufort to Aug. 65 furnish no information.

July 11 '76. B

NARA 209

Jackson, Thomas

4 USCD

NARA 218

Hd Qrs Dept Washington
Washington D.C. Jan 19. 1866.

Special Order }
No. 15 }

Extract.

Upon the recommendation of their Regimental Commander - the charge of desertion against the following named, enlisted men is here by removed - and they will be returned to duty, with out trial -

Thomas Jackson - Pvt Co, A. 4 - U.S.C.T.

By Command of
Maj Gen. E.D. Townsend
Jd J. H. Taylor.
A.A.G.

Co O. Co. A,

Official
Jd Geo. Allen
Sims 2nd Adj't.

Official
J. W. Pennington
1st Lt U.S.C.T.
Comdy Co.

NARA 211

Head Qrs Dep't of Washington
Washington D.C. January 19th 1866.

Special Orders
No 15

× Extract ×

Upon the recommendation of their Regimental Commander the charge of desertion against the following named enlisted men is hereby removed and they will be returned to duty, without trial.-

Thomas Jackson, Private- Co "A" 4th U.S.C.L.

× × × × ×

By Command of
Major General C.C. Augur
(Signed) J. H. Taylor
A.A.G.

Official
(Sgd) George Allen
Lieut. and Adjutant

Offices Commissary of Musters
Dep't of Washington
January 23rd 1866.

Official
O Parrott
Capt Major A.D.C. & M.

NARA 212

671

Jackson Thomas, H.

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-5-7 7 7 4	26
2 5-5-5-7 8 6 5	27
3 5-5-5-7 9 6 2	28
4 5-5-5-8 1 6 3	29
5 5-5-5-8 1 5-7	30
6 5-5-5-8 2 4 8	31
7 5-5-5-8 3 8 1	32
8 5-5-5-9 3 2 2	33
9 9 0 6 2 2 1 6	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: J. 76. V. 11 CF. 75

See also

NARA 213

g | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jame Jackson

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Dorset Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col H Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action near Petersburg Va.
June 15 /65
Final statement to date June 5 /64

H H Powell

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 214

4 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thomas Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 215

E | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Jackson

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Jul. 18 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Hathaway Copyist.

NARA 216

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lyman Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 217

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant James Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 219

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 328

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action before Petersburg Va. June 15. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 221

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Petersburg Va. June 17/64. Final Statement found July 5/64.

Book mark: V.40 P.206.64 - V.50 P.165.64. P.V.13 P.111.64 - J.76.V.11.C.T./70

Farmer

(361) Copyist.

NARA 232

Jackson. Thos. J.

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 223

1864 No 85-
F. S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas J. Jackson

Late of Company "E"

4th *Reg't of* Col'd Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va

on the 15th *day of* June 1864.

DEC 9 1911

NARA 224

Inventory of the effects of Thomas J Jackson late a Private of ~~Captain~~ First Lieut Thos H Price Company "E" of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore Md in the State of Maryland on the 28th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 28th day of July 1863, at Baltimore in Company E, 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Dorset County in the State of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Action, at Near Petersburg Va on the 15th day of June 1864, by reason of Killed in Action.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas J. Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas H Price
First Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Near Petersburg Va.

DATE: July 14th. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 225

√ 85.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas J Jackson

4th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered R. of Cas. July 23 —

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 226

I certify, on honor, that Thomas J. Jackson a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lewis H. Price Company (E) of the 4 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Dorset County, State of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore City Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore City Md, on the 28th day of July, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col William Birney, at Baltimore, on the 28th day of July, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action June 15th 1864 near Petersburg Va

The said Thomas J Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Helms to include the 29th day of Feby, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy two ~~75/100~~ dollars, since the 28th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at near Petersburg Va., this 4th day of July, 1864.

Thomas H Price

First Lieut

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 227

672

Jackson Thomas

Co Ho., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562739	26	
2	5562839	27	
3	5562938	28	
4	5563037	29	
5	5563133	30	
6	5563266	31	
7	5564308	32	
8	90627/4	33	
9	J99-C9-1870	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J. 99 C. 1870

See also U. S. Navy

NARA 228

L. 15280 58 Pounds
S2961/104 P.O. Rct

Wm B Stokes 47

NARA 229

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair curly,

Where born Dorchester Co, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfered unto
Naval service apr 25/64
at Point Lookout Md

Selah

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 238

J 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* * Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(3566) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 232

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Nichaels
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 233

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 234

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. Ch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by Enlistment into the Naval Service U. S. N°. 9. War Dept. March 4" 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 7791 2d A. Feb 21/68

(over)

C. F. Thompson.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 236

JAN. 20 5563266 ☆ 1961 ☆

X

Transferred April 23/64
See J. 99. Vol. 8. C.J./70

NARA 237

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson,

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred into U.S. Navy April 23, 1864 by order Secretary of War.

Book mark: 7791 2d A. Feb. 21/68. V 120. P 82. 70.

R. Brannan

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

J. | H. | Wis T.

Thomas Jackson.

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Wis Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 99. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, December 15th, 1870.

Transferred to the Navy April 22. 1864.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 239

Jackson Williams

Co A., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555 / 3 3 0	26	
2	5555 / 4 2 0	27	
3	5555 / 5 2 2	28	
4	5555 / 5 8 4	29	
5	5555 / 6 8 3	30	
6	5555 / 7 7 8	31	
7	5555 / 9 3 9	32	
8	5555 2 8 7 7	33	
9	9061671	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB v-12. P. 85-

See also

NARA 240

Agricultural
2818664 AWD

N. F. Morey
Agt.

NARA 241

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Corpl., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion dark mulatto

Eyes brown; hair curly

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation tailor

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
May 14/64. Genl Hospt.
Ft Monroe, Va. (Corpl).

Ward

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 242

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2 00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 244

4 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 245

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp Dec 16 1863 per Reg Order No 57. 4th U. S. C. T. Yorktown Va Dec 16/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 246

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 247

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 248

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hampton Gen. Hospital, May 15. 1864 of Typhoid fever.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 102.1117

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease Camp Hamilton Va May 14. 64 Corpl from Dec 15. 63 till death

Book mark: 10 2 07 Died may 15, 64 EBT 12 P 85

(361) 4

Copyist.

NARA 250

Jackson, Miss.

Gl., Co. a, 4 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 251

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 252

U. S. General Hospital,

Hampton, Va.,

May 31st, 1864.

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Corporal

Williams Jackson, Co. A 4 Reg't U.S. Col Troops

has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish final statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of his Death, and an Inventory of effects has also been forwarded to him.

E M Cullan

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

NARA 253

Mrs. Jackson Copied
4 U S C. J.

Relating to Death

NARA 254

Contraband Hospital
Hampton Va
Sunday May 15th 64

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Wm Jackson, Corpl 4th U.S.C.T. died with the congestive chills last night, died this morning at 10 a.m. — As it would not be proper to send his body to the U.S. Gen'l Hospital, it will be sent to the Post Home for burial (unless you deem it advisable to do otherwise) when the ambulance comes here — His effects, with inventory will be sent over this afternoon or tomorrow

James P. Barnett
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
in charge —

NARA 255

V 86.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l William Jackson

4" Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 15th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from tLe fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent'd on R. of Fin. Stats

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 24th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 16th, 1876

The Death of William Jackson, Corpl. Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, May 15, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 14, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 15, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 14, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 15, 186[illegible], *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

By order of the Secretary of War

[illegible] Assistant Adjutant General

E B 1/2 55 - Noted July 25. 1876.

Told on [illegible]

NARA 256

I certify, on honor, that William Jackson a Corporal of Captain J. W Parrington's Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.T VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tailor, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the fifteenth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the "4th" U.S.C.T Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Said William Jackson died of disease in Hospital at Fort Monroe Va. May 15th 1864

The said Corporal William Jackson was last paid by Paymaster May Holmes to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty dollars 56/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment 186?, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N. C, this 16th day of May, 1865.

J. W Parrington
Capt 4th U.S.C.T
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 237

Jackson William

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5552879	26
2 5552171	27
3 9061679	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 258

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Southampton, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1864.

Where Circleville, O.

By whom ~~3d Lieut. & Bounty~~ x enrollment Capt. G. W. Roby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt. Point Rocks, Va. Nov. 27/64, of disease.

x As appears on roll.

W. Hart

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 2590

J 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where Circleville, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Point Rocks, Va. Nov. 27, 1864. (Mustd in Sept 5 64 at Circleville, O. for 1 yr)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 260

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease

Pt Rocks, Va, Nov 27, 64

(age 30 yrs)

Book mark: .....

Manning

(361) Copyist.

NARA 261

Jackson, William

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 262

1864 F. S on file No 87

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Jackson

Late of Company A.

4th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point-Lookout Md

on the 27 *day of* Nov. 1864

JUL 6 1871

NARA 263

Inventory of the effects of William Jackson late a Private of Captain J. W. Parrish Jun Company A of the 4th Regiment of U S C T Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Cincinnati O in the State of Ohio on the 5th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of September 1864, at Cincinnati in Company A, 4th Regiment of U. S. C. T ~~Volunteers~~, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in Southampton in the State of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Point of Rocks Va on the 27 day of November 1864, by reason of Death Acute Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm A Sills
2nd Lieut 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: New Berne N C

DATE: Sept 8th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 264

8 a/

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Jackson

4th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl Nov 27 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 26. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED DEPOSITED U.S. SEP 25 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 263

I certify, on honor, that William Jackson a Private of Captain J. W. Farrington Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.T ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Southampton, State of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cuckerville O, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cuckerville O, on the 2nd day of Sept., 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. G. W. Roby at Cuckerville O, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one (1) Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th U.S.C.T to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died of disease in Hospital at Point of Rocks Va Nov 27 1864

The said William Jackson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due ~~to include the~~ Six ~~from~~ ~~day of~~ Enlistment, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen Thirty 1/00 36/100 dollars, since the ..... day of his Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne NC, this 13th day of September, 1865.

Geo A Sells

2nd Lieut. 4th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 266

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Jackson

Late of Company "D"

4" *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital 18 A.C.

on the 27 *day of* November 1864.

Retained
"

NARA 267

Inventory of the effects of William Jackson late
Private of Captain Company "A" of
the 4th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
at in the State of on
the day of 186 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the 1st day of Dec 186 , at
Co. Company, Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
; he died in Base Hospital 8th A.C., at
Point of Rocks Va on the 27th day of November 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: November 28th 1864

H. B. Fowler
Surgeon 12th N.H. Vols,
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge 18th A.C. Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 268

2 P.S. sent for Dec 3, 4 Eight
2 " " " Fly 28 55. 06
Apl 24

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Ft. Ramsey Dec 2nd 1864

OF

William Jackson

Late of Company "E"

4 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospt. 18th A.C.

on the 27 *day of* November 1864.

RECEIVED DEC 2 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 269

Inventory of the effects of William Jackson late
a Private of Captain ____ Company "D" of
the 4th Regiment of N.H.V.I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the 1st day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of N.H.; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C., at
Point of Rocks Va on the 27th day of November 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____
____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of ____ at ____
____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. O. B. Fowler
Surgeon 12th N.H.Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Point of Rocks Va
DATE: November 28th 1864
Surgeon 18th A.C. 3d

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 270

Jackson Williams

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 4 5 5 2	26	
2	5 5 5 4 6 3 9	27	
3	5 5 5 4 7 3 6	28	
4	5 5 5 4 8 4 0	29	
5	5 5 5 4 9 3 2	30	
6	5 5 5 5 0 2 1	31	
7	5 5 5 5 1 0 9	32	
8	5 5 5 5 1 8 9	33	
9	5 5 5 5 2 6 3	34	
10	5 5 5 5 3 4 3	35	
11	5 5 5 5 4 4 1	36	
12	5 5 5 5 5 4 1	37	
13	5 5 5 5 6 3 4	38	
14	5 5 5 5 7 3 7	39	
15	5 5 5 5 8 1 7	40	
16	5 5 5 5 8 9 8	41	
17	5 5 5 5 9 5 6	42	
18	5 5 5 6 0 1 4	43	
19	9061941	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 271

4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

"E"

, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Balto. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 65 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 272

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 1863

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15., 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbott Copyist.

NARA 273

4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Two dollars per
annum due.

Talbott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 274

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pri, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Talbuth

Copyist.

NARA 275

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 276

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbutt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 27R

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for loss of Equipage 4 Cts

Book mark:

Jno S Avis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 278

4 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 279

J 4 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19. 1861. Extra duty on Canal at Dutch Gap.

Book mark:

G W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 280

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

(358) Copyist.

NARA 281

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

(358)

G W Davis
Copyist.

NARA 282

J 4 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19"61. Absent sick since Feby 27"65.

(358) Pennington Copyist.

NARA 283

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Free on or before April 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to may 1/64 -

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861. difference in Pay due from enlistment to May 1st 64.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 285

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 286

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson,

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 287

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(258) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

4 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 289

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 2 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 x/100

Remarks: Free on April 19, 1861

Book mark :

R Johnson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

6/6

Jackson Milliams

Co F, 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 6 4 4 4	26	
2	5 5 6 0 2 5 6	27	
3	5 5 6 0 3 4 1	28	
4	5 5 6 0 4 3 5	29	
5	5 5 6 0 5 2 7	30	
6	5 5 6 0 6 1 5	31	
7	5 5 6 0 7 2 4	32	
8	5 5 6 0 9 3 4	33	
9	5 5 5 0 9 5 9	34	
10	9 0 6 2 3 5 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 291

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Flemming Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 2, 1864.

Where Ripley O

By whom Capt Marley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept. 3 /64

Capt pro. Marley at Hickson C.

13th Sub dist Ky. Co. Mustered Fr. O 1865

of Ohio

Mustered out of the U.S. service Sep. 5 1865

N H Merrill

(383a) **Copyist.**

NARA 292

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Fitzhugh Co. F

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry, Roll dated

Circleville O., Sept. 5, 186 4.

Where born South Hampton Co. Virginia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 186 .

Where enlisted Circleville

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 5, 186 4

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Credited to Ross Co. Pickaway Co. Sub Dist. No. 84

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Fitzhugh

(339) Corporal.

NARA 293

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: No pay rec'd since Enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 294

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: No pay rec'd since enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 295

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $100.00 bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 296

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 2, 1864*

Where Ripley O *

Period 1 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 Bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linden

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 297

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 298

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sep. 5, 1865.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 299

I | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $None 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 6 00

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $ 100. 00

Remarks: Stop one Musket + accoutrements by special order No 101 adjt Gens Office Washington DC Dated May 30/65 Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service & Transportation due from place

over

Book mark: .....

Jacobs

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

JAN 19 5550959 1961

of discharge to place of
Sollmeck

NARA 381

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D. C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Summers

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

James Isaac Neely.

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-6 4 4 / 5-	26
2 5-5-6 4 5- / 5-	27
3 5-5-6 4 6 / 7	28
4 5-5-6 4 7 / 7	29
5 5-5-6 4 8 / 7	30
6 5-5-6 4 9 / 0	31
7 5-5-6 5 7 / 0 4	32
8 5-5-6 5- / 2 5-	33
9 5-5-6 5- 9 5- 7	34
10 9062590	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 383

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henry James

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Easton Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md,

By whom Capt Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Disc'd 9/19/64

Selak

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 304

4 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henry James
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*"do"—Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 3805

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henry James
Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11, to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars
Premium due

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

E | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henry James

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac J. James

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac F. James
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fry
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 389

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H James

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Jefferman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 318

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. James

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 311

Of | 4 U.S.C.T.

Isaac W James

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed before Petersburg Va, July 1st 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 101.673

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 312

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac James

1st Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 1 / 64

Book mark: 101.473 1st US

(361) Copyist.

NARA 313

James, Henry Jean

P, Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 314

58.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac C. Henry Isaac James

4 Reg't of U.S. 67

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 17 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Late Co. K 8th U.S. Inf

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 315

I certify, on honor, that Hospl Isaac James a Private of Captain Mendell Company (I) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in ~~Baltimore~~ Egerton, State of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; blue complexion, ~~Brown~~ eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 11th day of Aug, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: ~~and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company~~ in Hatfield to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Killed July 1st in front of Petersburg Va

The said ~~Henry~~ Isaac James was last paid by Paymaster Major Holmes to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $64.74 100 dollars, since the 1st day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____ 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge~~ to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, ~~at~~ Camp Barnard Near Hundreds, this 5th day of August, 1864.

S. G. Mendell
Capt. C 4th Reg. U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 316

1864 F.G. on file 1088

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Isaac Jones

Late of Company I

4 *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fort Petersburg Va

on the 1st *day of* July 186 4

ADJT-GEN'S-OFFICE JUL 6 1864 RECEIVED

NARA 317

Inventory of the effects of Henry Isaac James late a Private of Captain S. J. Mendell Company I of the 4 Regiment of U S C Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 11th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 11 day of Aug 1863, at Baltimore Md in Company I, 4 Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Easton in the State of Maryland; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ Near Petersburg, ~~at~~ Va on the 1st day of July 1864, ~~by~~ reason of killed in action Friday

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Isaac James, deceased, ~~and that the effects are~~ in the hands of [redacted] at [redacted] ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

S. J. Mendell
Capt Co I 4 Reg U S C T
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bermuda Hundreds

DATE: Aug 5-1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 318

James John H.

Co G., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J-J-6/028	26	
2	J-J-6/128	27	
3	J-J-6/228	28	
4	J-J-6/326	29	
5	J-J-6/424	30	
6	J-J-6/520	31	
7	J-J-6/670	32	
8	J-J-6/711	33	
9	J-J-6/796	34	
10	J-J-6/891	35	
11	J-J-6/978	36	
12	J-J-6/2068	37	
13	J-J-6/2167	38	
14	J-J-6/2262	39	
15	J-J-6/2353	40	
16	J-J-6/2439	41	
17	J-J-6/2513	42	
18	J-J-6/2588	43	
19	90624460	44	
20	J2RCG-1868	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J.2. Vol. 5 RC.I.65

See also

NARA 319

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Balt Md

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Miller

(383q) **Copyist.**

NARA 328

4 | U.S.C.T.

John N James

Pvt Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: J2RCG-1868.

Rose

(350c) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John N James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has one uniform 20 Aug

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 got coat Straps 11/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since action of June 15/64.
Stop 2 gr't coat straps 11/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore city *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free befor april 19/64.

Stop 2 grt coat straps 12/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 328

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free befor apr. 19/61.
Pay due for the months
of March & apr. 1864.
Wounded in action
Sept 29/64. abs. at
U.S.G.H. Stop 2 grt. Coat Straps 12/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 329

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.
Stop 2 grt coat shaps
Wounded in action
Sept. 29/64. Absent in
Hospital. Pay due for
the months of March & April 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John James
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Wounded Sept 29/64 absent
sin Hospl. Pay due for March
+ Apr /64, Stop 2 Gal Coat Straps
12/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John James
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

4 | U.S.C.T.

John A James

wt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 336

4 | U.S.C.T.

Jno I. James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L V Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 337

4 U.S.C.T.

John H Jones,

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 14 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent sick

No discharge furnished

Book mark: J 2 Vol 5 R C J 1868

(over)

J Johnson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 338

JAN 20 5562585 ☆ 1961 ☆

3732 3d Aud Apr 19/67

NARA 339

9 | 4 U.S.C.

John James

, Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S.C. Lhy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3909 A. 1888. Twitt
J-2-R.C.D. 1868.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 18, 1888

Died in Regimental hospital, 9 accidental gunshot wound, August 5, 1865.

(438) Copyist.

NARA 340

James John Wesley.

Co F., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 5 5 9 4 0 8	26	
2	5 5 5 9 5 0 8	27	
3	5 5 5 9 6 0 9	28	
4	5 5 5 9 7 0 7	29	
5	5 5 5 9 8 0 5	30	
6	5 5 5 9 8 9 8	31	
7	5 5 5 9 9 9 0	32	
8	5 5 6 0 0 8 1	33	
9	5 5 6 0 1 6 8	34	
10	5 5 6 0 2 5 3	35	
11	5 5 6 0 3 3 8	36	
12	5 5 6 0 4 2 8	37	
13	5 5 6 0 5 2 2	38	
14	5 5 6 0 6 0 9	39	
15	5 5 6 0 6 9 4	40	
16	5 5 6 0 7 6 7	41	
17	5 5 6 0 8 3 0	42	
18	5 5 6 0 8 8 8	43	
19	9 0 6 2 3 5 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 341

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Capt Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Fell out or before April 19 1861

Ord extra duty as Dutch Gap Va. since

Aug 9 1864

W H Merritt

(383q) **Copyist.**

NARA 342

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Augt, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.~~

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

I 4 U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John M. James

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 14th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Dorsey

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 348

C. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Dorn

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 349

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 - On Extra Duty on Dutch Gap Canal Augt 26 /64 -

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 358

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Transcriber

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 352

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Negro Apl 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 353

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl 19th 1861. Back pay due from May 1st 64 to enrollment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 354

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1st 64 to enlistment Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Louiden

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 355

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley James

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 356

I | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley James

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pair metallic Scales 50cts

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 357

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. James

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pri., Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before [illegible] 1861

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Examiner

Copyist.

NARA 368

680

James Joshua.

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 4 5 5 3	26	
2	5 5 5 4 6 4 0	27	
3	5 5 5 4 7 3 7	28	
4	5 5 5 4 8 4 1	29	
5	5 5 5 4 9 3 3	30	
6	5 5 5 5 1 2 2	31	
7	5 5 5 5 1 1 0	32	
8	5 5 5 5 1 9 0	33	
9	5 5 5 5 2 9 2	34	
10	5 5 5 6 1 0 9	35	
11	9061942,	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 361

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

"C"

, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair curly

Where born Harford Co. Md.

Occupation coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at New Market Heights, Sept. 29/64.

Ward

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 362

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 24, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, , 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbott
Copyist.

NARA 363

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Pri., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium due.

Talburtt
Copyist.

NARA 364

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(858) Copyist.

NARA 365

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

(858) Copyist.

NARA 366

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 367

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for loss of Equipage 17 cts

Book mark:

Jno Davis

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

4 U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861. Extra duty on Canal at Dutch Gap.

Book mark:

J W S Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 - Killed in action Sept 29/64: Due Regtl. Sutler $8.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2 and. May 19/66

J W Davis

(858) Copyist.

NARA 371

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua James

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Sept 29. 64

Book mark: VII S P. 400, 70

P Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

James. Joshua

P, Co. 6, 4 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 373

89.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt — Joshua James

2 Reg't of Wisconsin

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. D. 1st Wisconsin Cavalry

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Voluntoer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

E. Derby Capt

RECEIVED NOV 6 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mar 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 374

I certify, on honor, that Joshua James a Private of Captain J M Wray's Company (b) of the 4 Regiment of Md Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Harford, State of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Coachman, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 15 day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Wm Birney, at Baltimore, on the 15 day of July, 1863, or was ~~drafted and mustered into the service of the~~ United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Md in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action at New Market Heights Sept 29. 1864

The said Joshua James was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holmes to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty six 50/100 dollars, since the 15 day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to W. L. Cooper, SUTLER, Eight 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Thos Fields, this 20 day of November, 1864

H. Holmes
Lt. 4. U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 375

1864

Inventory of the effects
of Private Joshua James
of Company "L", 4th U.S.
C. Troops
F. S. on file

Jul 6 1901

NARA 376

Inventory of the Effects of Private Joshua James of Captain Murray Craig's Co. "C" 4th. U.S.A.T. who was Inrolled at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 15th. day of July 1863. & Mustered into the U.S. Service on the 15th. day of July 1863. at Baltimore Md in Co "C" 4th. U.S.C.T. to serve 3 years or during the War, he was Born in Harford State of Maryland. he was 22 years of age 5 feet 9½ inches high Black Complexion Black Eyes Black Hair. owned by occupation a Coachman. he was Killed in action. at New Market Heights on the 29th. day of September 1864.

No Effects

I certify on honor that the above is correct.

H. S. Mahler
Lieut. 4th. U.S.C.T.
Comdg Co.

NARA 327

James Nathaniels.

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6/029	26	
2	5-5-6/127	27	
3	5-5-6/229	28	
4	5-5-6/327	29	
5	5-5-6/425	30	
6	5-5-6/521	31	
7	5-5-6/618	32	
8	5-5-6/710	33	
9	5-5-6/793	34	
10	5-5-6/893	35	
11	5-5-6/979	36	
12	5-5-6206 9	37	
13	5-5-6216 8	38	
14	5-5-6226 3	39	
15	5-5-6235 4	40	
16	5-5-6244 0	41	
17	5-5-6254 4	42	
18	5-5-6258 6	43	
19	90624 61	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 378

S-995-987-P.O. MM
S-205-630, P.O. MM

N.T. Worley 47

NARA 379

g | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

, Co. g, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1863.

Where Balt Md

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Merritt

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 388

4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops one wiper 20/100
1 one screw-driver 23/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosel

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 29/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free befor apr. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 389

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 398

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to Date of enlistment. Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerrmann

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerrman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerrnan

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 395

4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 396

	4	U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for the months of July & Aug 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel James

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61. Differences
of pay due from
enlistment to Apr 19/61.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) T. T. Johnson *Copyist.*

NARA 398

James, Mat.

Co. G, 4 Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 399

V 2234

Hospital Number 1161.

Name Neal Jarrell

Age 19 Nativity American

~~Married or~~ Single Co. G

Residence Brownsdale Shore Md

Post Office address of ~~wife~~ or ~~nearest~~ relative. Caroline James Thurber a Abode

Rank Pvt Co. 4 Regiment U.S.S.S.

When admitted Oct 4th 63

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Intermittent fever
Convalescent

Slough G.H.
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 488

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Quinia Sulph.

Tonics

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Nov. 17/68

L. D. Fleming

A. A. Surg. U.S.A

NARA 401

682

James Theodore.

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 6 0 2 8	26	
2	5-5-6 6 1 7 0	27	
3	5-5-6 7 6 3 2	28	
4	9062845	29	
5	9062973	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 402

J. | 4. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore James

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Talbot Co md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Balto, md

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hospl at Baltimd Oct 10 1863.

Selah P

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 403

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore James

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curley

Where born Talbot Co, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hosp. Balto Md Oct 10/63

Selah

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 4884

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore James

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hamilton

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore James,

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Oct. 10,
in U.S. Genl. Hosp.
Balt Md.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Hoyten

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore James

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at Hosp. Baltimore Md Oct 10, 1863

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. McHance Copyist.

NARA 487

James, Theodore

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 488

V 10.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Theodore James

2d Lt Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 10th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Theodore James

Lieut. Co. K. 1st Reg.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 21st 1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 483

I certify, on honor, that Lieut Captain W E Gibson Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of U S Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Talbot Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 4th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Sworn Enlisted at Pt Lookout Md Sept 4th 1863

The said Theodore James has been paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33-00/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort N.C, this 16th day of Aug, 1863.

W E Gibson
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 418

Jamison Stephen

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 9 4 0 9	26	
2	5 5 5 9 5 1 9	27	
3	5 5 5 9 5 6 5	28	
4	5 5 5 9 6 6 5	29	
5	5 5 5 9 7 6 3	30	
6	5 5 5 9 8 5 9	31	
7	5 5 5 9 9 5 4	32	
8	5 5 6 0 0 4 6	33	
9	5 5 6 0 1 3 2	34	
10	5 5 6 0 2 1 5	35	
11	5 5 6 0 3 0 2	36	
12	5 5 6 0 3 8 5	37	
13	5 5 6 0 4 7 9	38	
14	5 5 6 0 5 7 3	39	
15	5 5 6 0 6 6 1	40	
16	5 5 6 0 7 3 2	41	
17	5 5 6 0 7 9 8	42	
18	5 5 6 0 8 6 0	43	
19	9 0 6 2 3 6 5 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 411

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Quadroon

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harford Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mus on April 19 161

N H Merrill

(383q) **Copyist.**

NARA 912

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Asst., Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Augu, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

4 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 14th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal Oct. 25/63 by order of Sam'l A. Duncan, Col, 4 U. S. C. Troops.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Insurance & Paper

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 417

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jamison

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 418

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Ser't, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 419

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Blank

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Sorn

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave — Due N. C.
Cooper Sutler $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 421

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jennison

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing — Due U.S.
Cooper Sutler $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 422

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Jamison

Cpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave,
Due W. C. Cooper
Butler St. U.S.C.T. 2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linden

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 423

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Jamison

Cpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Louden Copyist.

NARA 424

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 425

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linden

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 426

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Jamison

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. from Cpl. Aug. 25th 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jamison

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 427

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lemmer

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 429

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jamison

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private to Aug 5/63
Corp. to Aug 25/65
Stop $6.00 for Ordnance
Retained
Slave on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: [illegible]

Examiner

(361) Copyist.

NARA 430

684

Jason Asbury.

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Invalid.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-7-6-1-7	26	
2	5-5-6-6-9-1-3	27	
3	5-5-6-7-0-0-3	28	
4	5-5-6-7-1-2-0	29	
5	5-5-6-7-4-3-3	30	
6	90628249	31	
7	90629976	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		10	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.C.P. 381.

See also

NARA 431

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Jason

Drafted, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ellicott Mills Md

Occupation C

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills Md,

By whom Capt Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from 4th Dist Howard Co 5th Cong Dist Md. Failed to report. Arrested & $30 reward p'd for apprehension. Died at Gen'l Hosp. Wilmington N. C. May 10th 65, of Dysentery ford July 7th 65.

Selah

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 432

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ansberg Jason

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ellicotts Mills Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills Md

By whom Capt Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 10/65, at Gen'l Hospl Wilmington N. C. Final statements & Inventories of effects sent July 7/65; $336 Bounds paid. 4 Dist Howard Co Md

Selah

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 433

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Asbury Jason

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ forwarded

(Asbury)

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md, Feb, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 25 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 7, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Howard Co Md.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward Local $20

.....

Book mark: .....

W Markup

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 434

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Amebery Jason

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 May 19, 1864.*

Where Ellicots Mills, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: #30.00/Y stopped for arresting: he being drafted and failed to report

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Amsbery Jason

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 30^{00} stopped for arresting: he being drafted and failed to report. Absent in hospt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 936

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jason

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Elliotts Mills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died May 10th, 1865, at Gen. Hospt. Wilmington, N. C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Asbury Jason

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Hospital Wilmington NC May 10, 1865

Book mark: See E.V.S. p 381

J. J. McHance

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

Jason. Ausbery

P, Co. K., 4 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 439

Asbury Jason

Co. "K"

4 U.S.C.V.

NARA 448

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook April 13th, 1877

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Asbury Jason, *Co.* K,
H & *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops. Record of trial if tried.
and date he joined Company after desertion.
He is reported on M.R. March & April 1865:
"#30 Stopped for arresting, he being drafted and failed to report."

Respectfully,

W. A. Maudsley
Chief Clerk.

Per F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Commands
April 17th, 1877

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Asbury Jason, *Co.* "K",
"K" *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Troops.
Regt'l and Co. Descr'n Rolls report him Failed
to report arrested and #30. reward paid for
apprehension. Died at Genl Hospital Wilmington
N.C. May 10. 1865.
Regt'l and Co. rolls furnish no evidence of trial
or Order restoring him to duty. Name does
not appear on Prison Rolls Baltimore Md
Genl and S.O. Middle Dept furnish no order
in the case.

Apl 17. 77. A.G.

NARA 441

1865-

F. S. on file

No. 50

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anstery Gaston

Late of Company K

5th Reg't of O L O

Volunteers, who died at U S Gen Hosp

on the 10th day of May 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

NARA 442

Inventory of the effects of Ansbery Jason late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut W E Gibson Company K of the 2nd Regiment of N C Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Elsworths Mills in the State of Maryland on the 7th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of July 1864, at Elsworths Mills in Company K, 2nd Regiment of N C Colored Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Elsworths Mills in the State of Maryland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ~~Washington DC~~; he died in U S Gen Hospt at Washington from Me on the 10th day of May 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money:		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Ansbery Jason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W E Gibson
1st Lieut 2d U S C T
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Newbern NC

DATE: July 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 443

50.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Anshers Jasen

Co. E 5th Reg't of N.S.C. Infant.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 10th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 7 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JUL 7 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Encl. to C.R. Vol. 6

NARA 444

I certify, on honor, that 1st Lieut. ~~Captain~~ W. E. Gibbons Company (H.) of the 1st Regiment of N. C. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Elizabeth Mills, State of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ....., having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at .....; on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ...., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st Enrollment District of the State of Maryland, at Elizabeth Mills, on the Seventh day of June, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in on the field N.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

The said Ansbery Jason has been paid Due from Enlistment ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 42 82/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced COUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $30.00 Amt to Col Issued for Unaccounting Iron as he failed to Report when Enlisted .... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newbern N.C., this 2d day of July, 186 5.

B. E. Gibbons
1st Lieut. 1st N.C. Col'd
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 445

Jean Turner

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566730	26	
2	5566819	27	
3	5566907	28	
4	5566997	29	
5	5567080	30	
6	5567194	31	
7	5567395	32	
8	5567950	33	
9	9062847	34	
10	9062974	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 446

A/165/586 Pontry
D.1.719/88 POAf
S 316 1740 Qual W.D

Wm B Stokes Lt

NARA 447

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Turner J. Jean.

Roll, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chatham Co N. C.

Occupation Carpenter,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Hillsboro, O

By whom Capt J R Marlay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 5/65,

Selah

(388*g*) Copyist.

NARA 448

J. | H. | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner J. Jean

Regt, Co K, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chatham Co N C

Occupation Carpenter,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Hillsboro, N C,

By whom Capt J K Marlay term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 1 by Capt Marlay at Hillsboro
Discharged Sept 5 1865,

Selah P

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 449

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Turner J. Jean

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro O, *

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to Co. I 5 U.S.C. Regt Hd. Qrs. Nov 18.64

(Mustered into Service Sept 1/64 at Hillsboro Ohio)

Book mark:

J.H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 458

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

× Turney J. Jean

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsborow O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co.
Nov 1 1864

× In Col. Pres. name appears as "Turney J. Jean"

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 451

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Turner J. Jean

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 452

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Turner J. Jean

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 453

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Turner J. Jean

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hilton Head *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 454

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Turner J. Jean

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Sep. 5, 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Turner J Jean

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 5 1865 Expiration Term of service

Book mark :

---

(861) J N Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 456

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Turner, Jr Jean

O&L, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N C Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $2.70

Due soldier $.....; due U. S. $.....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....03

Bounty paid $None due $100.00

Remarks: Jor Cap letter Bugle
Mus Leve Dont by reason of
Expiration of term of service
Transportation due from
place of discharge to place
of Enrollment

Book mark:

Jacobson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 457

Jean, William W.

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566731	26	
2	5566821	27	
3	5566908	28	
4	5566998	29	
5	5567081	30	
6	556719 3	31	
7	5567394	32	
8	5555094 9	33	
9	90621828	34	
10	90629774	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 458

S. 1921438 P.O. mm

NARA 459

J | 4. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Jean

Rock, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cumberland Co N C

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Hillsboro N. C

By whom Capt J K Marlay term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 1 by Capt Marlay at Hillsboro

Discharged Sept 5/65,

Delah

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 468

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jean

Reit, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cumberland Co N. C

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Hillsboro, O

By whom Capt J R Marley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 3/65.

Sulah

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 461

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Jean

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per S.O. Regt Hd. Qrs. Nov 18. 1864

Mustered into service Sept 1st 1864. at Hillsboro. Ohio

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 462

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William W. Jean

P, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to Co. Nov 18 /64

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 463

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jean

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 464

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jean

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 465

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jean

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hilsboro *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 466

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jean

Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Sep. 5, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 467

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jean

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5 1865 Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

(861) J. H. Hance *Copyist.*

NARA 468

I | 4 U.S.C.T.

William H Jean

Pvt, Co K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 03/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: for Cap Letter Bugle

Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enrollment

&

Book mark:

Jacobson

(349) Copyist.

NARA 469

Isaac Flinn Jr

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U S C T

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 478

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Jean, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and Four months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro, O

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm M. McReynolds

William W. Jean,

Volunteered at Hillsboro, O

the 1st day of September, 1864

By Capt. Reynolds

Regiment of Infantry

Mustered in Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Infantry

Discharged 18 .

Wm M. McReynolds

Capt. 91st Regt O.V.I.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 471

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, William W. Jean, born in Jefferson in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William W Jean, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hillsboro O. this 1st day of Septem, 1864 William W. Jean.

BEFORE Jos. K. Marley Capt 62d O.V.V. Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Nutt
Surgeon U.S. Vol
62d O.V.I.

~~EXAMINING SURGEON.~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William W. Jean previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Capt 62d O.V.I. Regiment of ~~Militia~~ Ohio Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 2d day of Septem, 1864 at Hillsboro

Joseph Marley
Capt 62d O.V.I.
Mustering Officer

NARA 472

Jefferson Richard

Co. B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555940	26	
2	5555030	27	
3	5553138	28	
4	5553190	29	
5	5555286	30	
6	5555375	31	
7	5553462	32	
8	5553587	33	
9	5553667	34	
10	5553756	35	
11	5553846	36	
12	5553889	37	
13	5553985	38	
14	5554127	39	
15	5554202	40	
16	5554282	41	
17	5554345	42	
18	5554412	43	
19	9061819	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 473

S/1230374 Ans 7/10

M. F. Vorey

Esq.

NARA 474

4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(388g) Copyist.

NARA 475

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 21, 1863

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*"Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jno C Wall

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $20.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Faed

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 477

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson,

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Nail

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 478

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson,

Corpl Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.00 for

Due Gov't $.00 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm M Hall
Copyist.

NARA 479

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Corpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 186 3*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped, 1 Canteen 40, 1 Rubber 18¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. W Wall *Copyist.*

NARA 488

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on [redacted]
before April 19, [redacted]
Reduced from Corporal,
Aug 1st, upon Order
No. 24.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C A Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Copl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, 64 Slop Canteen 65 1 pr. Gr. coat stripe 77 Co. Promoted Corp. Apl. 9, 65 S.O. No. 14.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Copl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dif of pay due from date of enlistment to May 1st '64 as Copl. Promoted to Copl. S.O. No. 14 Apl. 9/63: Slob, canteen & 1 Pr. Gt. Coat Straps 12 .77 Due N.C. Cooper Luther 4th U.S.C.T. #11. Freedmen before Apl. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 4188

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Corp. Aug. 1, '63. S. O.
no. 82 Hd. Qrs. 4th U. S. C. I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl Aug 1st '65 Stop 1 pr Medal ic Scales '65 Absent via confinement.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ---

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. Aug. 1/63. Lost 1 Spr. metalic scales 50 ¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cartridge box plate. Detached duty S.O. [redacted] Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C.T. Inf.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tables
Copyist.

NARA 492

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jefferson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61.
Was private from enrollment
to Apl. 9/64. Then Corpl. to
Aug. 1, 1865.

Book mark: V. 149. P. 148. 73.
over

Tabler

(261) *Copyist.*

JAN 19 5554412 ☆1891☆

U. 183, Sp. 87, 7th

NARA 494

Jefferson, Richard

B, 4 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 495

Richard Jefferson
Co. "B" 4 U.S.C.T.

D. of S. C. reports

Reduced for leaving his
Post while on duty and
riotous conduct in the
street — per S.O. 82 Hdqrs
4th U.S.C.T. Aug. 19. 1865.
To date from Aug. 19th 1865.

NARA 496

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook July 24, 1876

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Jefferson, Co. "B,"
4 *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops Record of trial.

He is reported on M.R. Sept. & Oct 1865:
"Reduced to ranks from Corpl. Aug. 1/65 x x x Absent in Confinement."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hacton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Co. Morning Rept. Book 1865 — Aug 8/65 Corpl Jefferson, Confined in Jail. cause not given.
Aug 13/65 Corpl Jefferson released from Jail.
Aug 21/65 Corpl Jefferson, Reduced to ranks.
S.O. No. 82. Hdqrs 4th U.S.C.T. Aug 19/65 1865. On application of Comdg Officers of Co "B" the following reduction made in that Company to date from Aug 1/65. Corpl Richard Jefferson, for leaving his post while on duty and violent conduct in the street.
C & Regl Records furnish no record of trial.

Per of P.O. Clk reports. "Reduced for leaving his Post while on duty & violent conduct in the Streets per So 82 Hdqrs 4th U.S.C.T. Aug 19. 1865. to date from Sept 1 1865"

R.R.
July 29/76
C.D.D.

NARA 497

Jenkins Benedict

Co L., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5557168	26	
2	5557265	27	
3	5573551	28	
4	557439	29	
5	5557513	30	
6	5575773	31	
7	557632	32	
8	90620977	33	
9	2202-CJ-1879	34	
10	43156156	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2202-6F-797 ZB-13/358
VA 56 Vol 5. Ref 1867

See also

NARA 498

S. 127054-60. P.O. Troy,
D. 1340887 P.O. Troy
D. 1340650 P.O. Troy
D- 1340652- P.O. Troy
D/1340651 P.O. Troy
SS
Mrs. Wm V. Hanray
132-36- S. Pearl St
Albany NY
7/12/348

Wm V Hanray

NARA 499

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benedict
Benjamin Jenkins

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted from 1st Dist, 186 .

Where Chs County 5 Cong Dist of Md

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted July 18 64 at Elliotts Mills
by Capt I. G. Holland for 3 years 1st Dist Charles Cy
Nothing $ 27.92 Deserted after Draft, arrested
Jan 18 65 at Charles Cy. sent to Col Wooley
Disp $ 30. for his arrest as a deserter
On daily duty as Hosp nurse

N H Merrill

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 588

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit. Not [illegible]
Forwarded.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Easterling *Copyist.*

NARA 581

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit. Not Paid
Forwarded. On daily duty
as Hosp. Nurse.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Caterline

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 382

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1864.*

Where Ellicotts Mills Md,

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Mustered into service July 18/64 at Ellicotts Mills Md./

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Tenbrink

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 583

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1864.*

Where Ellicotts Mills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Pay due from enlistment. Stop $30.00 said for his arrest as a deserter. On daily duty as Hosp. Nurse.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 584

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benedict Jenkins

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters,

Drafted Recruits USCT

dated Baltimore Md Nov 23, 1865.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black, eyes Black, hair Black

Enlisted or mustered in: Drafted

When July 18, 1864

Where Ellicotts Mill Md

Period 3 years

Deserted:

When After Draft, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When Jan 18, 1865.

Where

Remarks: Drafted & failed to report as ordered was arrested & turned over to Col John Woolley Pro Mar 8th Army Corps (over)

Book mark:

F D McCaw

(351*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

OCT. 12 43156156 1906.

Baltimore Md. as a
Deserter & the reward
allowed for his apprehen-
sion & delivery $30,00
Drafted from 1st Elec
Dist, Charles County
5th Cong Dist Md.

NARA 386

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

B. Benedict Jenkins.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1865.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted after draft
arrested Jan 18/65 Joined Company
April 19/65 charge of Desertion re-
moved to serve his time from
arrest S.O. 289 Hd Qrs Dept of
Wash. Nov. 23/65 stop $30.

(Over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Incorrect see A. 56 Vol 5
R.C.T 1867

J. Jones

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 3817

JAN. 19 5557513 ☆ 1891 ☆

Remarks: paid for his arrest. On daily duty as Hospital nurse
Mustered into service July 18/64 Ellicott Mills.
Drafted

NARA 588

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Benidict Jenkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1865.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Hospital Nurse Drafted: Mustered into service June 18/64 Ellicott Mills.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 389

4 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Benedict Jenkins

Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Roll list of deserters from Fort McHenry Md. V 226 P 119, 1176. V. 149. P 132, 73

(over)

(361) Copyist.

NARA 318

NAN 19 5557632 1891

Book mark.

2202. C.J 79. S.B 15/388

3195. 2d and Hpk 17/67.

A. 56 Vol. 5. R.O.J. 1867

NARA 511

J | 4" | U.S.C.T.

Benedict Jenkins

, Co. D, 4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B.13-388, with 2202-C-J-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1880.

Charge of desertion removed by Special Order #15. of January 19. 1866. Hd. Qrs Dept. of Washington

W.P. Allen

(438) Copyist.

NARA 312

Jenkins Benedict

, Co. D, 4 U.S.C.T. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 513

Benedict Jenkins
Co D 4th U.S.C.I.

Sel
S. A. Duncan
Col. 4th U.S.C.I.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,
1864-5 &-6.

NARA 514

Jenkins Edward

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 6 0 2 7	26	
2	5-5-6 6 1 2 9	27	
3	5-5-6 6 2 2 7	28	
4	5-5-6 6 3 2 2	29	
5	5-5-6 6 4 1 0	30	
6	5-5-6 6 4 9 4	31	
7	5-5-6 6 5-7 8	32	
8	5-5-6 6 6 5-2	33	
9	5-5-6 6 7 3 2	34	
10	5-5-6 6 8 2 2	35	
11	5-5-6 6 9 1 1	36	
12	5-5-6 7 0 0 1	37	
13	5-5-6 7 0 8 3	38	
14	5-5-6 7 1 6 2	39	
15	5-5-6 7 2 3 4	40	
16	5-5-6 7 3 1 6	41	
17	5-5-6 7 3 9 8	42	
18	90628246	43	
19	90629751	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 144075 R.B. 90

See also

NARA 315

S. 1145-681 P.O. Rel.

Wm Stokes

NARA 516

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Curley

Where born Washington, D. C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dsee, Discharged for Disability at Hampton Genl Hosp, apl 30/64

Silah

(883g) Copyist.

NARA 317

J. | 4. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Broun; hair Beh

Where born Washington Co N C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Baltimd

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wds. Discharged Apl 30/64 at U S Gen'l Hospl Hamton Va for Disability

Selah

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 318

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 14107 5th R & P 90

Van Horton

(356c) Copyist.

NARA 519

G | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Richmond *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty

on Co. Boat since

Sept 1st

Book mark:

Wm Hamilton

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 328

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Co. Cook Sept 29/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for two Great Coat Straps Sick in Quarters.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 322

9 | 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jenkins.

Pt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital Ft. Monroe Va, Apr 26/64.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Wm Houston.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hospl. Ft. Monroe Apr. 26. 1864.

Book mark :

Bliss

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 324

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl
Ft. Monroe Apr. 26. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 525

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospl
Apr. 26. 1864 Ft. Monroe

Book mark:

Bliss

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 328

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in G. H.
Apl 26, 1864

Book mark:

J. K. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 327

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jinkins

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in G. Hospl

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 328

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp't.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 329

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Juntuis

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jinkins

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 531

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jinkins

Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospt.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 532

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick

Book mark:

C McHance

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 333

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged April 30, 1864 at Hampton General Hosp for disability

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Hance

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 534

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jenkins

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability April 30, 1862

Book mark: Doc Roll on file

---

(861) J. W. Nance
Copyist.

NARA 535

Jenkins. Edward

P, Co. K, 4 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 536

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 27th 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. R. P. 114 147
J. 14. R. of D.
7114

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward Jenkins

a Private Co. K

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Med. Dir. Office
St. Mary's Dist.
Pt. Lookout Md. apl. 13. 64

approved—

S. Hoyt
Surgeon U. S. A.
Med. Director

M. D. O. Dept. Va. & N. C. 17 Apr. 64.

Approved

Chas. McCormick
Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dept.

Extract furnished 2d Auditor June 12/68

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enlisted U. S. C. Inf.

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C.
Fort Monroe. Apl 18th 1864

Approved:
By Command of
Major General Butler
Henry S. Johnson
Lieut. A. D. C. & Act.

NARA 537

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Edward Jenkins of Captain W. P. Haskells Company, (K) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Col W. Birney of the Second Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops at Baltimore Md on the first day of September 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Washington Co in the State of Maryland is Twenty three years of age, five feet 5 3/4 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He was Suffering from the Same Cause when I took command of the Co on the 27th day of October 1863 and had done very little duty Since that time and none for the last two months

STATION: Yorktown Va
DATE: April 1st 1864

W. P. Haskell Capt
4th Reg U.S Col'd Troops
Commanding Company. K

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Jenkins of Captain Wm P Haskell Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Previous to enlistment this man suffers fracture of the right femur, the fragments have united with shortening of the limb this together with rheumatism of the same limb renders him very lame. He is not a subject for the invalid corps or a pension

J. K. Mitchell
4th U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth day of April 1864, at U. S. General Hospital Hampton Va.

Edw Ludlam
Asst Surgn U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't
In charge Hospital.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

NARA 538

Jenkins John.

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564417	26	
2	5564516	27	
3	5564616	28	
4	5564718	29	
5	5564816	30	
6	5564911	31	
7	5565000	32	
8	5565092	33	
9	5565169	34	
10	5565256	35	
11	5565348	36	
12	5565439	37	
13	5565521	38	
14	5565606	39	
15	5565698	40	
16	5565776	41	
17	5565820	42	
18	5565878	43	
19	9062592	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 539

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Broun

Eyes Broun; hair Bl'k

Where born Eastern Shore Md

Occupation Hanmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col H Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Selah

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 340

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 341

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11, to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11', 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for canteen Fund, Dollar premium due.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 542

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Corl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G F K

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 543

E | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 544

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

NARA 345

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 546

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Jenkins

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 347

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pri, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on extra duty at D. G.

Has not to expire Aug 1[illegible]

1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 548

H | 4 U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Jenkins, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Sept. 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 549

Of | 4 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Freeman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 558

Y | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free m or before
April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jinkins

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent pay due from Jany 1/64 to date of enlistment. In Hospital Fortress on or before April 19/64

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 552

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Brid., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 553

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 534

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 555

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyist.

NARA 556

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 537

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. d, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free before April 19/65

Book mark: .....

Gallade

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 558

691

Jenkins Joseph.

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 5 5 5	26	
2	5 5 5 5 6 1	27	
3	5 5 5 5 7 3 8	28	
4	5 5 5 5 8 4 2	29	
5	5 5 5 5 9 3 4	30	
6	5 5 5 5 0 2 3	31	
7	5 5 5 5 1 1 1	32	
8	5 5 5 5 1 9 2	33	
9	5 5 5 5 2 6 4	34	
10	5 5 5 5 3 4 4	35	
11	5 5 5 5 5 5 2	36	
12	5 5 5 5 6 3 5	37	
13	5 5 5 5 7 3 8	38	
14	5 5 5 5 8 1 8	39	
15	5 5 5 5 8 9 9	40	
16	5 5 5 5 9 5 7	41	
17	5 5 5 6 0 1 5	42	
18	9 0 6 1 9 4 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 359

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

"G"

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Balto. Md.

Occupation butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dant

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 368

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, , 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 361

4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium duty.

(858)

Talbott
Copyist.

NARA 562

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed as drummer July 26" 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(358) Copyist.

NARA 563

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer

Book mark: ----

Talcott

(358) Copyist.

1

NARA 364

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pri., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of Equipage $1.85, detailed as drummer

Book mark: ----

(358) Talbuth

Copyist.

NARA 365

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer.

Book mark:

J W Davis

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 366

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins
Pvt
, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Musician

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

NARA 367

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free born prior Apl 19. 1861. Detailed as Musician.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 - Detailed musician of Co.

Book mark:

Joseph

(858) Copyist.

NARA 569

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Daily duty as Drummer

Book mark:

(858) Jno Davis Copyist.

NARA 578

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19"61 - D. duty Fifer.

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 571

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 - Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64 -

Book mark:

(358)

Cunningham

Copyist.

NARA 372

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation for rations due from June 2" to June 26. 1865 while absent with leave. Stop $3.00 for Transportation furnished by U.S. Daily duty as musician. Free on or before April 19" 1861. Difference in Pay due from enlistment to May 1. 64.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 373

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 574

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkens

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Cunningham
Copyist.

NARA 575

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 576

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 577

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 X/100

Remarks: Free on April 19, 1861

Book mark:

R Johnson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 578

Jenkins Marble

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 2 7 4 0	26	
2	5-5-6 2 8 4 0	27	
3	5-5-6 2 9 3 9	28	
4	5-5-6 3 0 3 9	29	
5	5-5-6 3 1 3 4	30	
6	5-5-6 3 2 2 6	31	
7	5-5-6 3 3 2 0	32	
8	5-5-6 3 4 0 7	33	
9	5-5-6 3 4 8 4	34	
10	5-5-6 3 5-8 0	35	
11	5-5-6 3 6 7 7	36	
12	5-5-6 3 7 7 5-	37	
13	5-5-6 3 8 7 5-	38	
14	5-5-6 3 9 6 8	39	
15	5-5-6 4 0 5-2	40	
16	5-5-6 4 1 3 5-	41	
17	5-5-6 4 1 8 9	42	
18	5-5-6 4 2 4 2	43	
19	9062715	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 379

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frederick Cond

Occupation Quarryman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Slave up to date
of enlistment
Mustered out May
4/66 by order of Secs
of War

Selah

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 588

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

NARA 382

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 583

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin B. Jenkins

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Minchaele

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 584

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Quichaele

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 585

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 386

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore city *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 387

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 388

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 591

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. Detailed with Brigade Wagon Train

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 593

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H Jenkins

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 595

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin A. Jenkins,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1865.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Bratton

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 596

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached, service as Teamster at Washington, D.C., per S.O. No. 23 Hdqrs. Dep. 4 U.S.C.T. Feby 11, 1866.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R H Spooner

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 397

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Martin H. Jenkins,

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark :

---

(861) R. A. Brashear

Copyist.

NARA 598

693

Jenkins Wesley

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 2 7 4 1	26	
2	5 5 6 2 8 4 1	27	
3	5 5 6 2 9 4 0	28	
4	5 5 6 2 9 9 9	29	
5	5 5 6 3 0 4 5	30	
6	5 5 6 3 1 9 9	31	
7	5 5 6 3 2 7 7	32	
8	5 5 6 3 3 6 5	33	
9	5 5 6 3 4 5 1	34	
10	5 5 6 3 5 3 6	35	
11	5 5 6 3 6 3 4	36	
12	5 5 6 3 7 3 0	37	
13	5 5 6 3 8 3 3	38	
14	5 5 6 4 0 0 8	39	
15	5 5 6 4 2 8 0	40	
16	5 5 7 0 7 8 3	41	
17	90627716	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 599

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Frederick Cond

Occupation Laboren

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was on or before Apl 19/61. Discharged June 15, 1865 by order of War Dep't

Selah

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 688

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug. 11 ....., 1863.*

Where ..... Baltimore City ..... *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: .....

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 682

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henley Jenkins

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 6803

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Private promoted to Corpl Dec 2nd per Regtl Order No 55.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A Michaelz

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 684

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 685

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 686

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins.

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt.
June 12th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 687

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 688

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 1861. Promoted Corporal Dec. 2d. 1863 and Sergt. Aug. 6. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 689

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins
Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 618

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 611

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19. 1861. Back Pay due from May 1 64 to Muster into service. Promoted Corporal Dec 2. 63 Sergt Aug 6" 1864. Absent sick.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 612

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Sergt-, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment To May 1. 64
Promoted To Corpl Dec 2. 63
To Sergt- Aug 6. 64.
Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 18/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 614

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. Back pay due from date of enlistment to May 1, 1864. Promoted Corporal, Dec 2nd, 1863, and promoted Sergeant Aug. 6, 1864. Due. W & Cooper, #200. Mus. (over),

Book mark:

C M. Clark

(848) Copyist.

NARA 615

JAN 19 5550783 1691

tered out by order of War
Department, dated May 3, 1865.
Patient in U. S General
Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.

NARA 616

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jenkins,

Sergt, Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 16, 1865 by order Secretary of War. Was Private from enrollment to Dec. 2, 1863, then Corporal to June 12, 1864. Free.

Book mark: R.V. 11. P 144. 69.

R.N. Brawner

(361) Copyist.

NARA 617

694

Lewicks. Jacob

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Le Jurick	27	Jacob
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.R. 12/244 374 V. 12
G. 1877

See also

NARA 618

695

Johns Alexander.

Co B., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555294 1	26	
2	5555303 1	27	
3	5555313 1	28	
4	5555322 8	29	
5	5555332 4	30	
6	5555341 3	31	
7	5555350 2	32	
8	5555359 0	33	
9	5555364 9 4	34	
10	5555447 9	35	
11	9061826	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 619

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns

"B", Co. ..., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Caroline Co. Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease Sept. 19/64 Point of Rocks, La.

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 628

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns,

Pvt. Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Nall

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 621

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $200

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 622

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 623

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns.
Prt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno M Nail
Copyist.

NARA 624

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Jobr changed 1
Nov 20, 1864 from Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns

Pat, Co. B, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: US

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. Promoted, Special order No. 34, Aug. 1st.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns

Corp'l, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at Base Hospital, Point of Rocks, Va. Oct. 19, 1864. Due Regt. Sutler $7.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: No. 22058, Jan 11, 1865

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johns

Serjt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19 1861

Died Sept 19 1864 of Disease

Was Privately from enrollment

to August 6, 1864

Book mark: J.J. Co. B. N. C. V.

Tabler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

Johns., Alexander

Corp, Co. B., 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 631

Recd from Div. of Disc. Commands; Filed June 9/75 — No 90

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Johns

Late of Company "B"

4" *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd T.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital

on the 19" *day of* September 18"64.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 9 1871

NARA 632

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Johns late
a Private of Captain Company "B" of
the 4th Regiment of W. L. Col. T. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the 4th day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war. He was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C., at
Point of Rocks Va on the 19th day of September 1864, by
reason of Debility.

Discharge

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Canteen	1
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Alexander Johns, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg M. Stone at Base Hospital 18th A.C.
Point of Rocks Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

M Stone
Surg 8th Conn Vols.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge Base Hospital 18th A.C.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: September 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 633

Paid Sept 3d 1864,
and effects sent 2d Auditor,
15 &
A. G. O. June 14 1865.
2d of 6th Ct. Pct. Rct. for
15 cts sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 70.

OF

Alexander Johns. Co "B" 4th
4th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Paid

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered

RECEIVED OCT 13 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 28th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 634

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Johns a Corporal of Captain N C Hill Company ("B") of the Fourth Regiment of U S Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ [redacted], born in Caroline County, State of Maryland [redacted] 22 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Twenty first day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th U S C Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Desire by Deserter in Corps Hospital at Point of Rocks Va Sept 19th 1862

The said Corporal Alexander Johns was last paid by Paymaster Wesley Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date;~~ Sept 19th 1862 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 13.92/100 dollars, since ~~the ..... day of~~ Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: The said Alexander Johns was promoted to Corporal Aug 1st 1864, Was not a free man on or before April 19th 1861 ..... /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to N C Cope, SUTLER, $ 9.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Lookout Md, this 21st day of September, 1864.

N C Hill

Captain Co B 4th U S C Troops

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 635

Library Catalog.

Co. E., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5555 0391	26
2 5555 7859	27
3 5555 7956	28
4 5555 8057	29
5 5555 8151	30
6 5555 8243	31
7 5555 8334	32
8 5555 8464	33
9 5555 9323	34
10 90622210	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 636

f | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Johns

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Talbott Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col H Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at US Hospital Point of Rocks Va. Aug 1864 of Shell wounds

Final statement sent Aug 30 /64

W H Merritt

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA 637

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Asbury Johns

Pvt., Co E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Aug. 20 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawsley

(237) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Jones

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jul: 8 to Aug: 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug: 20 ....., 186 .*

Where ..... Baltimore ..... *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Hathaway ..... *Copyist.*

NARA 639

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22d, 186 .*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 648

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Febury Johns

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 691

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Febury Johns

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 642

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Johns

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 643

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Johns

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, ~~1863~~*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Jones

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died of wounds
recd at Dutch Gap Va.
Aug. 18. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 645

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Johns

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Hosp.

Point of Rocks Va. Aug 18/64.

Wounds. Final statement dated

Aug 20/64.

Book mark: V.64. P.180. /69 — V.31. P.194/68.

1471./81.

Somers

(261) Copyist.

NARA 646

Johns. Asbury

P, Co. E, 4 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 647

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 648

War Dept A.G.O. 1864
Resp'y. returned for name
of the Hospital in which
this man died.
F. W. Taggard
Act. Asst Gen. Vols

20.
Died at Camp
Sept 18th 64
Front Royal Va

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 24 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Pay & Cert for Col 6. Box E 91.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Asbury Johns Co. "E"

4th Reg't of U. S. Colored Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SEPT 2 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
RECEIVED OCT 4 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 649

I certify, on honor, that Asbury Johns a Private of Captain S. W. Yarnall's Company (E.) of the 4th Regiment of P. S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Talbot County, State of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore City Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore City Md, on the Twenty 4th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Loss of Wounds Received at Deep Bottom Va August 16th 1864

The said Asbury Johns was last paid by Paymaster Maj: Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty four 40/100 dollars, since the 20th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Cooper, SUTLER, Four 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., ~~LAUNDRESS~~, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Dutch Gap Va, this 30th day of August, 1864.

Thomas H. Price

1st Lieut.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 630

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sarah E. Jenkins

Dollars 301 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 631

The United States,

To Sarah E. Jenkins Dr.

186 .		Dollars.	Cents.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Asbury Johns in the 4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Asbury Johns is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt Lt. Benedict, A. A. G. Dept
Three Hundred dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Sarah E. Jenkins

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 652

Sarah E. Centers

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Sarah E. Centers

Dollars 300 00/100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 653

The United States,

To Sarah E. Jenkins Dr.

186 .		Dollars.	Cents.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Asbury Johns in the 4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Asbury Johns is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which W. F. Stoates Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ....., 186 , of Capt S. G. Bendrick, A.A.G. Col'd

Three Hundred dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Sara L E Jenkins

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 654

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 89
$300-

Baltimore Md,
May 11th, 1864

We hereby certify, that Sarah E. Jenkins, of Talbot county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Asbury Johns, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md, on the 20th day of August, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Fourth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. E. Streeter, President of the Board.
Thos. Simmons, Member of the Board.
L. E. Strangham, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 655

736

Sarah E. Jenkins

to

Asbury Johns

Copy Manumission

Co E, 4th

Supplementary

Clerk certf. issued
Apl 4/64

NARA 656

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *Asbury Johns* has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *Sarah E. Jenkins* of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named *Asbury Johns* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *20th August* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *4th* Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *7th* day of *March* 1864.

Sarah E. Jenkins {SEAL}

WITNESS:

Thos H. W. Lambdin

T. S. Price

William S. Cecil

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *March 7th* 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Sarah E. Jenkins* and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Thos H. W. Lambdin J.P.

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, SCT:

I hereby certify that the aforegoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this *8th* day of *March* A. D. 1864.

Saml T. Hopkins Clerk

Circuit Court for Talbot County.

[redacted]

NARA 657

A.

No. 736. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Sarah E. Jenkins a loyal citizen, and a resident of St. Michaels District, County of Talbot, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Asbury Johns enlisted August 20th 1863, at Baltimore by Col. Wm. Birney in the Fourth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Sarah E Jenkins

February 27th 1864

NARA 658

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Sarah E. Jenkins, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sarah E Jenkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St. Michaels Md.
this 27 day of February 1864

W. H. Hamblin
Justice of the Peace

NARA 659

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Asbury Johns enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Asbury Johns to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Isaac E Perkins

February 27th, 1864

C

NARA 660

S. No. 274 O. C. F. 1864.

No. 736 No. 2.

Bounty & Claims Sec'y

Sarah E. Jenkins

OF

Talbot County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Asbury Johns

Enlisted in Fourth *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E .

Received, March 3 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 11th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

S. Street
Pres't Bd of Claims.
Attest by Jas. Benson

Bounty suspended Nov 20. 1863

Rec'd A. G. O. May 15. 1864

War Department
A. G. O. Washington D.C.
June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for evidence that the bounty due the recruit from the State of Md. has been paid.

By order:

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Sept. 13. 1864

NARA 661

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Sarah E. Jenkins, of Talbot

County, Md., do solemnly swear that Asbury Johns

who has been enlisted in the Forth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. E; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~

~~the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~ ;) and that

I became possessed of him by Inheritance, in the month

of April, eighteen hundred and fifty four. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sarah E Jenkins

February 27 1864

NARA 662

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Talbot *County, to wit:*

On this 27th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Sarah E. Jenkins, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Sand Harrison and James Dawson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Talbot County, well acquainted with the said Sarah E Jenkins, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Sarah E. Jenkins is the owner of the slave Asbury Johns, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Sand Harrison

James Dawson

Wm H. W. Lambdin *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 663

State of Maryland,

TALBOT COUNTY, Set.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that Thos N. W. Lambdin Esq., before whom the annexed Affidavits ~~was~~ were made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this 14th day of February A. D. 18 64

Saml J Hopkins Clerk.
of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this day of

, A. D. 1864.

CLERK.

NARA 664

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

I, ..., Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that .....,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this ..... day of

....., A. D. 1864.

CLERK.

NARA 665

A.G.O. May 17, 1864

I Certify that the name of Asbury Johns is borne on Supplementary Muster-in Roll of Company "E" 2nd Regt U.S.C. Inf'y on file in this Office.

W.A.

L. C. Duncan

A.A. Genl

do 736

NARA 666

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of A. Ferris - 4th U.S.C.T.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By pay
	Asbury Johns		23												Aug 20	Baltimore			

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted;* and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.;* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the* Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

STATION: Benedict Md

DATE: February 21 1864

W 29

NARA 667

1 U.S.C.G.

MUSTERED IN. (or Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
Baltimore							Co. E 4th U.S.C.T.
							for Sarah E. Jenkins

above is a correct transcript from the Records of This Gen. Rendezvous of Recruits from
for U.S. Colored Troops

Baltimore Md
May 24, 1864

Wm Birney,
Brig Gen. U.S. Vols
Commanding the Company

U.S. Mustering Officer

NARA 668

Johns Robert.

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562693	26	
2	5562794	27	
3	5562895	28	
4	5562995	29	
5	5563090	30	
6	5563185	31	
7	5563279	32	
8	5563367	33	
9	5563454	34	
10	5563538	35	
11	5563636	36	
12	5563733	37	
13	5563835	38	
14	5563924	39	
15	5564024	40	
16	5564108	41	
17	5564189	42	
18	5564222	43	
19	9062717	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 669

Ø 1586590 Ø ~~Ø~~

S. 174146 8 P.O. Ø/V

Wm B Stokes Ltr

NARA 678

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

N, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Where born Queen Anne Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Present or before
Apl 19/61
Mustered out May
4/66. order of Secy
of War

Selak

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 671

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. A. Michaels *Copyist.*

NARA 673

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augs 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 675

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 676

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns,

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. H. Baker, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore city *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 677

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns.

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 678

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. F. Thompson. Copyist.

NARA 679

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns.

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Sick in Genl. Hosp. Corporal since enlistment. Due Regtl. Sutler $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. F. Thompson, Copyist.

NARA 688

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free onor before Apr. 1861. Due Sutler $.00, Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Free
on or before Apr 19, 1861.
Due Sutler $8.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 6382

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Free on or before April 19" 1861. Due Sutler $8.00. Corpl since enlistment back pay due from May 1" 64 to muster into service. Paid in Hosp for Nov & Dec by Maj Howell.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 683

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1. 64. Corpl since enlistment. Paid in Hospit for Nov & Dec 64 by Maj Howell U.S.A. Due Butler W. C. Cooper $8.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation $9.00 Due Commutation for Rations while absent with leave $9.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns,

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov. & Dec.), 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stufs for Transportation $8.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. A. Brawner
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 687

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johns,

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. Spencer

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 688

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnes,

Corpl., Co. A., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4.77 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Corporal from enrollment.

Free.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) W B Prasmer

Copyist.

NARA 689

Thos. —

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 690

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 691

E & M. 60 P. J of A. 1865

Camp of 4th U. S. C. Inf.
NewBern N.C. Aug. 18/65
F. 33. 209 = 2nd Bn. 3d Div. = 1865

Lello Geo A.
2d Lt. Comdy Co H.

Makes application for a furlough of thirty (30) days for private Robert Johns Co "H"

F.B. No 34 D.N.C. 8-30,65

A.D. Asst Surg. 2nd Bde 3d Div 24th A.C.
Aug. 24. 1865. P.O.F.

Hd. Qrs 4th U. S. Colrd Inf.
NewBern N.C. Aug 23d 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

No. of Enl'd men Pres.	555
No on furlough	14
Applications pending	2

John W. Lillenbuck
Capt Comdy Regt.

Hd Qrs. Post of NewBerne
NewBerne N.C. Aug. 24th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved -
Augustus L. Brown
Lt. Col. 4th U.S.C.T.
Commd'g Post.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brigade
Paine's Div'n of Col'd Troops
Carolina City N.C.
Aug. 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas J Wright
Lt. Col 39th U.S.C.T.
Comdg.

Headquarters Paines Division
District of NewBerne
NewBerne N.C. August 26 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
C. J. Paine
Brevet Brig Gen Comdg

30 days
CAC

NARA 692

Robert Johns
Pvt. 4 Insf.

NARA 693

Camp 4th W.S. V. Infty
New Bern N.C. Aug. 18. 1863

Capt A.A. Buckman
A.A.A.Genl 2d Brig 3d Div
Sir,

I have the honor to ap-
-ply for a furlough of (30) thirty days for
Corporal J Shuss Co. H. 4th U.S.C. Infty
for the purpose of visiting his family
in Carroll Co Maryland

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo. A. Ely
2d Lt Comdg Co H
4th Wis. V. I.

NARA 694

(Johnson, Alexander.)

Co a., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-12 96	26	
2	5-5-5-13 79	27	
3	5-5-5-14 80	28	
4	5-5-5-16 20	29	
5	5-5-5-17 19	30	
6	5-5-5-18 06	31	
7	5-5-5-18 96	32	
8	5-5-5-19 76	33	
9	5-5-5-20 46	34	
10	5-5-5-21 26	35	
11	5-5-5-22 19	36	
12	5-5-5-23 09	37	
13	5-5-5-24 05	38	
14	5-5-5-24 99	39	
15	5-5-5-25-80	40	
16	5-5-5-26 5-8	41	
17	5-5-5-27 13	42	
18	5-5-5-27 70	43	
19	40 61 677	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 695

B691613- R&M+M

A/1933459 P.O. Money

W.F. Worley

Yr

NARA 696

4 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

"I" 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Wilmington N.C.

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. J. R. Piney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. Dec. 16/63.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Cus, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp
per Reg Order No 57 dated
Hd. qrs. 4th U.S.C.T.
York town Va. Dec 16 1863
Stop for one canteen (44)
one cartridge box (1.10) one
cover

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

JAN. 19 5551620 1891

(25)
waist belt & plate (10)

NARA 7382

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 7803

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Walsh

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 7804

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty at canal- Free born prior to Apr. 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 7986

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19. 1861. Due soldier 7.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R E Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 7087

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before appn 1st Jan'y.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 G. Coat Straps.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 7189

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 66/100 for 2 G. Coat straps

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 4, 1864. Free on Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July '15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May. 1, 1864. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dayton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 711

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 713

F | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Cammy

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 714

E | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent under sentence of G C M since Jan 12 66 Stop's 12 per month of pay during Confinement not to exceed 6 months

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 715

F | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 14, 61. Corpl from Enrollment till retained Dec 15, 63

Book mark: P 11 24 P 32 72 V 149 P 88 73 5406 2d Aud Nov 9/67

Manning

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

Johnson, Alex,

P, Co. A, 4 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 717

Book - 19 - Page - 230.

(1)(1)(1) 116

Head Quarters Defences
of Washington April 30th
1866

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. A. Hardie
Brig: Gen: Comdg.

Remit unexpired portion of sentence and term of confinement.

By day. (Secretary Rank)
J.H.D.

File

Hd Qrs. 4th U.S. Colrd Inf'y
Fort Lincoln D.C.
April 28th 1866.

Duncan Saml. A.
Col. & Brvt Brig. Gen.

Regrets that Private
Alex. Johnson Co. A. 1st U.S.
on confinement at the
Fort be relieved, so that
he may be mustered
out with the Regt.

Lt. Washington.
22d ARMY CORPS.
MAY 1. 1866

NARA 718

Head Quarters 4th Reg. Vet. C. Infantry,
Fort Lincoln. D. C. April 28th. 1866.

Captain Preston Taylor,
Actg Asst. Adjt. General.
Defences of Washington.

Captain,

I have the honor to State that Alexander Johnson, Private. Co. "A" of this Regiment is now in Confinement at this Post undergoing the Sentence of a General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders No. 1 dated Jany 8th. 1866 from Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Washington. His term of Confinement expires on the 8th. of the Coming Month. In view of the Approaching Muster Out of the Regiment I would respectfully request that an Order be issued releasing him at once and returning him to his Company for duty in order that he may be mustered Out with the Regiment -

I am Captain
Very Respectfully &c.
Saml. A. Duncan
Col 4 Regt. Vet. Vol. Inf.
Comdg

NARA 719

Alexander Johnson
Pvt. Co. A. 4th C.V.

June 20-76, B-

D of D.C. reports -

Tried by G.C.M. convened
during his Grand
on or about the afternoon
of the 6th Dec 1865.
Finding: Guilty. To be
confined at hard labor
with ball & chain &c for
four months and to forfeit
$12. of his monthly pay
during confinement. See
G.O. No. 1 Hdqrs. Defences of
Washington, Separate Brigade
Jan 8. 1866.

NARA 720

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Edelbrook, June 13, 1876

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Alexander Johnson Pvt, Co. "A", 4 *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops - Copy of G.C.M. Muster Roll for Jan & Feby. 1866 reports him "Absent under sentence of G.C.M. since Jan 12, 66 xx"

Respectfully,

Lt A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn H. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Hon. Lt Conrad reports "Tried by G.C.M. Chge Leaving his guard on or about the afternoon of the 6 of Dec 1865. Finding guilty "Sentence confined at hard labor with ball & chain for 4 months" Ty after last 12 of his monthly pay during confinement"

Reply in case of Alexander Johnson, Co. "A", 4th Reg't U.S.C.T. Jany 5th 66

Hon. reports Co. Nov. 30th 65 Alexander Johnson absent without leave., Dec. 2d 65. returned to Co. Company and regt record furnish no further information.

Hd. Qrs. Defences of Washington. Separate Brigade Washington D.C. Jany. 5th 1866 G.O. No. 1.

" 7. Pvt. Alexander Johnson Co. "A" 4th U.S.C.T. Charge. Deserting his guard. On or about the afternoon of the 6th of Dec. 1865. Finding Guilty. Sentence - To be confined at hard labor

(over)

NARA 721

with ball and chain. at such place as the Comdg. Genl. may direct. for the period of four (4) Months. and to forfeit twelve (12) dollars of his monthly pay during confinement,

" " Approved and Confirmed. Fort Lincoln D.C. designated as place of Confmt.

By command of

Brig. Genl. Hankin.

June 20-76, B.

Alexander Johnson
Pvt. Co. A. 4th U.S. Inf.

D.R.O. 25—

Tried by G.C.M. convened by S.O. No. 1 Hdq. Dept. of Washington, and sentenced to be confined at hard labor with ball and chain at such place as the Genl. Comdg. may direct for the period of four months, and to forfeit twelve dollars of his monthly pay during confinement, for the offence of Desertion, in time of War.

Approved; Sentence confirmed and ordered executed. Fort Lincoln D.C. designated as place of confinement.

By command of Brig. Genl. Hancock.

June 5, 1866.

NARA 722

699

Johnston Alexander.

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5555184	26
2 555 6315	27
3 555 1030	28
4 555 7723	29
5 90620 91	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 723

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Co. Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col N Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Belger Baltimore July 20 /63

N H Merrill

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 724

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

P.V., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted aug 20, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

L | 4 . | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(351) Copyist.

NARA 727

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Baltimore Md Aug 20/63

Book mark: .....

---

(361) James. *Copyist.*

NARA 728

700

Johnson Buck.

Co F, 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5560768	26	
2	555 1070	27	
3	556 08554	28	
4	556 07444	29	
5	555 07884	30	
6	9062364	31	
7	2202-CJ-1879	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2202-CJ-794

~~1 2 13. 15 338~~

See also

NARA 729

A.S. 201 (Fuller, Caleb) 3-18-29) ORD

Mr Worley
4yr

NARA 730

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Buelo Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills

By whom Capt Holland; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from the 2d Elec. Dist. Ann Arundel Co. 5th Cong. Dist. Md.

N H Merrill

(383q) **Copyist.**

NARA 731

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Johnson

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October 22, 186 4/*

Where Ellicotts Mills. Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted after draft.
arrested as deserter Feb 3/65
Stf $30.00 as reward for
his apprehension
(mustd in Oct-22 64 at
Ellicott Mills md for 1 yr)
First-roll on which name appears

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examiner

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 732

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Burch Johnson

....., Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 23rd, 1865.

Deserted:

When After draft, 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Feby 3, 1865.

Where .....

Remarks: Drafted & failed to report as ordered was arrested and turned over to Col John Woolley Prov. Mar 8th Army Corps Baltimore, Md (over)

Book mark: .....

Washington

(351) Copyist.

NARA 733

JAN 19 5551070 1891 ☆

as a deserter and the
reward allowed for his
apprehension and
delivery $30.00.

NARA 734

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Johnson

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1864.*

Where Ellicotts Mills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out U.S. Service by reason of expiration of term of Service Feb 3/66

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Johnson

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 3/66 by reason of Ex of term of Service

Book mark: See list of deserters from Ft Mc Henry Md, 2202 Co I 79 over

Currier

(861) Copyist.

NARA 736

JAN. 19 5560944 ☆1891☆

v226 P177.76 LB13/B88

NARA 737

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Buck Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, DC, Feb. 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Never settled ....., ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: This muster out to date Feb. 3, 1866. He was drafted and failed to report and was arrested Feb. 3, 1865, and $30.00 paid for apprehension. No clothing account settled since (OVER)

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 738

JAN 19 5550784 1891

enlistment.

Charge of desertion removed by S.O. No. 15, dated Hdquarters Dept. of Washington.

Stoppes for one Springfield Rifled Musket & accoutrements, $1.60, returned by Genl Orders No. 101, Adjutant General Office.

NARA 739

J | 4" | U.S.C.J.

Buck Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION. L.B. 13. 388.

LB13388

Book mark: 2202-C-J-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1880.

Charge of desertion removed by Special Order #15. of January 19. 1866. Hd. Qrs Dept. of Washington.

(438) W.J. Allen

Copyist.

NARA 748

Johnson, Buck

F, 4 USCT, Co. ____, ____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 741

Buck Johnson
Co F 4" U.S.C.I.

See
S. A. Duncan
Col. 4" U.S.C.I.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,
1864-5 &-6.

NARA 742

701

Johnson Charles.

Co F., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 2 2 9 4 1 0	26	
2	2 2 2 9 2 1 0	27	
3	2 2 2 9 6 1 0	28	
4	2 2 2 9 7 0 8	29	
5	2 2 2 9 8 0 6	30	
6	2 2 2 9 9 0 0	31	
7	2 2 2 9 9 9 1	32	
8	2 2 6 0 0 8 2	33	
9	2 2 6 0 1 6 7	34	
10	2 2 6 0 2 2 4	35	
11	2 2 6 0 3 3 9	36	
12	2 2 6 0 4 2 9	37	
13	2 2 6 0 5 6 3	38	
14	2 2 6 0 9 4 2	39	
15	9 0 6 2 3 2 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 743

5120 P St NW

N J Worsley
Esq.

NARA 744

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New York City NY

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent from wounds rec'd in action before Petersburg Va. June 15/64 Descriptive list sent through Surgeon in charge of Balfour Genl Hospital Portsmouth Va Discharged service and Final Statement given, on Surg. Cert. of Disability from Genl Hosp. Willetts Point NY June 1/65 Certificate given by A.H. Thurston Surgeon in charge

N H Merrill

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 745

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 746

4 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4. to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 747

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 749

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 731

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balls Bluff *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick-Wounded- in Action before Petersburg Va June 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm S Dean

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 732

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balls Bluff *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick wounded before Petersburg Va June 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 753

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balls Mill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Acct of Wounds rec'd Sept 13-/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Anderson

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 754

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Sol, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick since June 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 753

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded
since June 15th 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 736

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 757

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged on Surg Certificate of Disability June 1st 65. Final State-ments given.

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....Lander

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 758

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 1/65 on Surgeons Cert. of Disability

Book mark: 4687 PMG May 24/66

Examiner

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 759

Johnson Charles

E, Co K, 4 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 768

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

June 13 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Dft. 18. R. of Dix 29

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Johnson

a Private Co. "F"

4th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Wm. Swan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

New York City, *May 26th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

By command of Major General Dix:

Thos. Hyde

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Enton Road Co.

NARA 761

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Charles Johnson, of Captain Dillenbeck's Company, (F) of the Fourth Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col Birney of the ____ Regiment of at Baltimore Md on the Fourth day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Isle Wright Co in the State of Virginia, is Twenty two years of age, five feet three inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* Soldier states that he was wounded in action at Petersburg. Va. June 15. 1864 Discharged in accordance with order of War Dept. A. G. O. May 3rd 1865.

STATION: Willets Point N. Y. H.

DATE: May 19th 1865.

A Henry Thurston
Surgeon. U. S. Vols
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Johnson of Captain Dillenbeck's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Semi-flexed position of left thigh resulting in three inches shortening

Hospt for V. R. Corps
His ability are badly

A Henry Thurston
Surgeon. U. S. Vols
In charge of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this First day of June, 1865, at Grant U. S. General Hospital Willet Point N.Y.H.

A Henry Thurston
Surgeon. U.S. Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town New York County New York State New York

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 762

Johnson Daniel.

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555819	26	
2	5557169	27	
3	5557266	28	
4	5557352	29	
5	5557440	30	
6	5557514	31	
7	5557574	32	
8	5557634	33	
9	9062096	34	
10	2202-CJ-1879	35	
11	43156154	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2202-CF-79-Z13

~~LB~~

See also

NARA 763

Rep 353853.
Rep 361994.
S. 923573 2" Aud.
S-965209-Rec. mm
S-976692-2d. Aud. (P.D.)
S-1041393-2" Aud Rec.

M. F. Worley

Yn.

NARA 764

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted from 4 Cl. Dist, 186 .

Where Ann Arundel Co. 5 Cong Dist Md

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ft McHenry recruit assigned to Co. by verbal order of Lt Col. Rogers Mch. 12/65 without papers Drafted July 11/64 Ellicotts Mills by Capt J.C. Holland 3 years. From 4th Dist Ann Arundel Co. Clothing #27.72 Deserted after draft Joined Sept 30/64 at A. Arundel Co. sent to Col Wooley 3 year Draft #30. for his arrest as a deserter Deserted Sept. 30/65

N H Merrill

(388g) Copyist.

NARA 765

1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis, Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md, Feb, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 27 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 11, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist A. Arundel Co, Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward Paid X 38

.....

Book mark: .....

Mankey

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 766

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit. No papers forwarded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Sterling

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit No Address
Forwarded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) E A Tunling Copyist.

NARA 768

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 11, 1864.*

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pasteuling

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 769

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1864.*

Where Ellicotts Mills, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped, Pay due
from enlistment. Stop
$ 30.00 paid for his arrest
as a Deserter,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T

Daniel Johnson

_____, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters,

Drafted Recruits USCT

dated Baltimore Md Nov. 23, 1865.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown, eyes Black, hair Black

Enlisted or mustered in: Drafted

When July 11, 1864

Where Ellicotts Mills Md

Period 3 years

Deserted:

When after Draft, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: Drafted & failed to report as ordered. was arrested and turned over to Col John Woolley Pro Mar, 8th Army Corps (Oct)

Book mark: _____

J D McCaw

(351d) Copyist.

NARA 771

OCT. 12. 43156154 1906.

Baltimore Md. as a
deserter and the re-
ward allowed for his
apprehension and
delivery $30.00
Drafted from 4th Elec Dist
Anne Arundel Co, 5th
Cong Dist. Md.

NARA 772

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted after draft arrested Sept 20. Joined company March 15/65 charge of Desertion removed to serve his time from date of arrest S.O. 289 Hd Qrs Dept of Wash Nov. 23/63 Stop $10 paid for his arrest (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones.

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 773

JAN 19 5557514 1891 ☆

Remarks:-

Mustered into Service
July 11/64 Ellicotts
Mills. Drafted

NARA 774

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1864.*

Where ---*

Period ---- years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Not for transportation $1.02

Drafted. Mustered into service July 11/64 Ellicott's Mills.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 725

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 8 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 a/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2202 C.T. 79 S.B. 19 ~~388~~

V 149 P 131 79

(361) Johnson
Copyist.

NARA 736

J | 4° | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

....., Co. D, 4° Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 13-388. with 2202-C-J-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1880.

Charge of desertion removed by Special Order #15. of January 19. 1866. Hd. Qrs Dept. of Washington.

W.H. Allen

(438) Copyist.

NARA 727

Johnson, Daniel

, Co. D, 4 USCT Reg't.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 778

Daniel Johnson
Co D 4th U.S.C.S.

Sec
S. A. Duncan
Col. 4" U.S.C.S.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,
1864-5 &-6.

NARA 779

703

Johnson David.

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55566733	26	
2	55566820	27	
3	55566909	28	
4	55566999	29	
5	55567082	30	
6	55567195	31	
7	55567396	32	
8	55550947	33	
9	60628571	34	
10	60629822	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 788

703

Johnson David.

Co K., 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55566733	26	
2	55566820	27	
3	55566909	28	
4	55566999	29	
5	55570825	30	
6	55571955	31	
7	55573966	32	
8	55509477	33	
9	60628851	34	
10	60629825	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 781

Ивану Ивановичу

NARA 782

J. | H. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Rect., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Ripley, O.

By whom Capt J. Kimberlay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept 3/64
by Capt Marlay at Ripley
Ohio, O. Discharged
Sept 5/65,

Selah

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 783

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Reif, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Broun; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Ripley O

By whom Capt J R Marley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 5/65

Sulak

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 784

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnston

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co.
per S. O. Regt Hd. Qrs.
Nov 18. 1864

Mustered into service
Sept 2/64 at Hillsboro Ohio)

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 785

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to Co.
Nov 1 8/1 1864

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 786

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Ripley, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 788

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Ripley, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley, O.,*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 2, 1864.*

Where Ripley, Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Sep. 5, 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 798

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. 3 May, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5, 1865 Exp. of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

J. W. Hance

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 7391

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: for screw driver Cpt letter Bugle. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enrollment

Book mark:

Jackson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

Johnson David

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____/_____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA 793

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Ripley O

the 2nd day of September 1864

Witness:

A E Collins

David Johnson
his
mark

Enlisted the 2nd day of September 1864 to serve one year

Ripley Ohio

Volunteered at Ripley Ohio

Sept 2 1864 18

Brigade Field & Staff Muster

& Regiment of Ohio Vol Cav

By: Capt Rankin

Mustering Officer

Discharged ..... 18 .

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

.....

.....

.....

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 794

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Ripley

I, David Johnson born in Mason Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2 day of September 1861
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Johnson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ripley O.
this 12 day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE D Gaddis Mayor of Ripley Ohio

his
David Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Webb
Sergeant Board of Conduct
6th Ohio
~~EXAMINING SURGEON~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Josh Nearly
Capt 72 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864, at Ripley

Josh Nearly
Capt 72 Regt O.V.I.
Mustering Officer

Appears on Muster Roll of Co. this date.

NARA 795

Co. [illegible], U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-61858-	26	
2	5-5-5-62177	27	
3	5-5-5-64869	28	
4	55-5-76795-	29	
5	90652092	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 796

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Annapolis Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability

Camp Yorktown Oct 26/65

N H Merrill

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA 797

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 7999

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged and final statement given Oct. 26, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 8158, 2nd, Mar, 16/68

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Oct 26/63

Book mark: 8158, 2 and Mar. 16/68

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 881

Johnson, George

P, Co D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 882

J. B. R. of Div. 1676 10

18/13

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Johnson

a Private Co. D

4th Reg't of U.S.T.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

11

Adjutant General's Office,
Oct 31 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Ex'tract furnished 2d
Auditor. March 16th 1868
D.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 28, 1863

Oct 26
Ent. on C. R. of Cos.
B

NARA 883

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

George Johnson Private of Captain John G. Eberhardt's Company, (D) of the 4th Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Colonel Wm Birney of the Fourth Regiment of U.S.C.T. at Baltimore on the 28th day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Annapolis in the State of Maryland is twenty one years of age, five feet 1½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has not sense enough to perform military duty and to take care for his clothing and accoutrements

STATION: Camp near Yorktown Va
DATE: October 19th 1863

John G Eberhardt
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Johnson of Captain John G Eberhardt's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Idiocy he is not capable of taking Care of himself and is generally considered an Idiot by those who knew him before enlisting & believe he will never be of any service to the Government

J. W. Mitchell
4th N.S.L.A. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this twenty sixth day of October 1863, at Yorktown Virginia.

Saml A. Duncan
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Baltimore *County* ..... *State* Maryland.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 884

Johnson George.

Co. I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 0 5 1 6	26	
2	5 5 6 5 2 5 5	27	
3	5 5 6 5 3 4 7	28	
4	5 5 6 5 4 3 4	29	
5	5 5 6 5 5 2 0	30	
6	5 5 6 5 6 0 5	31	
7	5 5 6 5 7 2 2	32	
8	5 5 6 5 9 1 7	33	
9	5 5 5 0 8 8 8	34	
10	9 0 6 2 6 3 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 885

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Steward Co, Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 18 64.

Where Dayton, Ohio

By whom Capt Wells OM; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 3/64.
Dayton, O, Capt Wells,
R.M., Credited to Fair
field Tp. Butler Co, Sub
Dist 2d, 3 Dist of Ohio
Mustered out Sept 3/65.
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Silah

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 886

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton Ohio, Sept 6, 186 4.

Where born Stewart Co. Tennessee

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 3, 186 4.

Where enlisted Dayton O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 186 4.

Where mustered in Dayton O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Fairfield Tp. Butler Co. 1st District 3rd District, Ohio. Forwarded to Camp Delaware September 6th 64

Book mark:

H. Mattauly

(339) Copyist.

NARA 887

I | 4 U.S.C.T.

Serge Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 888

Y | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton, Ohio *

Period 1 years *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 869

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton, Ohio.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

George Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton, Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: RECEIVED

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1864.*

Where Dayton, Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 812

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1865.*

Where Dayton, O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out
at New Berne NC Sep 5/65
Expiration of Term

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmunds

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 5/65

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Ballache

Copyist.

NARA 814

I | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

R L, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since June 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100.00

Remarks: Stop for one Enfield Rifle Musket & accoutrements $16 00 C.O.101. Dept & A.G.O. May 30 1865 Mustered Out by reason of Expiration of term of service Transferred to 38 USCT in place of discharge to place of Enrollment

Book mark:

Jacobson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 815

106

Johnson Henry

Co ____, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55506 14	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 816

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ forwarded

(Heavy) 4

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md., Feb, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 31 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 26, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Bek

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. A. Annual Co Md.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward Paid $30

Not taken up on muster roll

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(340) Copyist.

NARA 817

Johnson Henry.

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550403	26	
2	5550420	27	
3	5550406	28	
4	5550532	29	
5	5558596	30	
6	5558687	31	
7	5558783	32	
8	5558877	33	
9	5558962	34	
10	5559053	35	
11	5559127	36	
12	5559193	37	
13	5559257	38	
14	9863267	39	
15	~~H-R-R3042382~~	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~H-5-C-T-3~~ R+C 3042382

See also

NARA 818

S.1085415 00 mm.

S1087728 00 gg

W. F. Worley

Eng

NARA 819

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Anslow N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Col. Rogers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. H. Merritt

(388*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 828

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co. North Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Green, Chenango Co. 9 Dis. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Under Genl. order 227 Series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark: ~~Ill 9 C.T. 73~~ R.T.P. 304382.

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

NARA 821

	4	U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N. C., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co. North Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Green Chautauqua Co., New York

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under Genl Order 227 Series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark:

Gaithaway

(339) Copyist.

NARA 822

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Simpson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug. 29, 1864.

Where born Onslow Co. North Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Green Clust[illegible] 19 Dis. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under Genl. Orders 227 Series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

NARA 823

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Rect. Rends. New Bern N.C. Nov. 15, 1864.

Where born Onslow N. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 186 .

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 150 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Green Cheming 190 N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Hathaway Copyist.

NARA 824

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to company Nov. 29. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 823

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 826

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment.
Due Sutler W. C. Cooper $6.00

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 827

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C.*

3

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Due Butler W. C. Cooper

$11.00

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 828

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service

Div. Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 829

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Levy

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 838

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where New Bern N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colburn

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 831

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 4.*

Where New Bern N.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $100.
Unpaid $200. instalment
now due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 832

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V.226. P.117. 76.

---

(861) Farnum

Copyist.

NARA 833

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.I.P. 304382

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 9, 1891.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is

Johnson Hooper,

and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished to his atty. Nathan Bickford

on November 9, 1891, upon application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

A. D. Neyhart.

(439) *Copyist.*

NARA 834

Johnson, Henry

....., Co. ....., 4 U.S.C.T. Reg't.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 835

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 24 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne North Carolina the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:
D. Forest Howard

Henry his X Johnson
mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Newbern N.C. in the 10th U.S. Colored Troops for 3 Years

By D. Forest Howard

1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

Mustered in Company ( ) 1864

Roll —

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —, 18 .

Received from the Second Auditor, Oct. 7, 1869

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 836

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Spring Chicago Co 19th Cong Destrict

I, Henry Johnson, born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 24th day of Aug, 1864 BEFORE E Smith Capt. 1st U.S.C.H.A.

his Henry X Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut Potter
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

Wm Jones RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at New Bern

Lieut Potter
1st U.S.C.H.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 837

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina the 27 day of August 1864

Witness:
Forest Stanton

Henry his X Johnson mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Raleigh N.C. August 27 1864

To serve 3 years

By Lt Cooper

4th Regiment of Artillery

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 838

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Green Cheming 19th Cong Dist

I, Henry Johnson, born in Onslow Co in the State of North Carolina aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Berne this 24th day of Aug, 1864 Before E Lamphier Surgeon U.S.A. Henry his x Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING [redacted] Agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 24 day of Aug, 1864, at New Berne

Lieut U.S.A.

U.S.A. Recruiting Agent

Johnson Henry.

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564416	26	
2	5564517	27	
3	5564618	28	
4	5564719	29	
5	5564818	30	
6	5564912	31	
7	5565007	32	
8	5565093	33	
9	5565170	34	
10	5565257	35	
11	5565350	36	
12	5565437	37	
13	5565523	38	
14	5565608	39	
15	5565658	40	
16	5565738	41	
17	5565800	42	
18	5565858	43	
19	9062591	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 849

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Co. ..., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Howard Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Capt Berney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free Apl 19/64

Selah

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 841

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G.F.N.

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11, to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11', 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one canteen. Two dollars Premium due.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fn

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 843

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 844

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. F.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 846

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Butcher for Gen Wints Division

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 847

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period (3) years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Butcher for Winks Division

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Freeman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 848

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on extra duty at D. G. Tree on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Seaman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 849

H | 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Sept 19. 1861

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Freeman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on or before June 19th 1861

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

W H Seaman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 831

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 852

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 858

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Brier, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Oct 1, 1865 HQ Regt Hd Qrs

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballard

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 857

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 858

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to be Corp. 1866.
Free before April 19. 1861.

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 859

Co K., 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal.	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55565988	26	
2	55566088	27	
3	55566188	28	
4	55566282	29	
5	55566372	30	
6	55566457	31	
7	55566539	32	
8	55566615	33	
9	55566689	34	
10	55566779	35	
11	55566865	36	
12	55566957	37	
13	55567050	38	
14	55567135	39	
15	55567208	40	
16	55567267	41	
17	55567322	42	
18	90628555	43	
19	90629779	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 868

J. D. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Buff

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Athens, O

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prvt, Corporal Sept 3/63, Sergt Aug 5/64. Wounded Sept 29/64. at Newmarket Va, severely

Selah

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 861

J. | 4. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. K, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Athens, O.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Ellicotts Mills Md

By whom Capt Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Description List furnished May 30 /65, Corpl promoted to Sergt. Aug 5/64, Discr,

Selah

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 862

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston

Cpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, SEP 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date SEP 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When SEP 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

David Houston

(356c)

Copyist.

NARA 863

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnston
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Houston
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 864

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 865

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 866

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 867

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Engl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl Hospt. Ft. Monroe June 27. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c)

Copyrint.

NARA 868

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergt. Aug. 1st 1864. Free Apr. 19. 1861

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 869

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19. 1861
Corporal since Enlistment
Promoted from Corpl. to
Sergt. Aug. 1. 1864. Wound-
-ed in action Sept. 29. 1864
In Gen. Hospital - (Over)

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 878

JAN. 20 ☆ 1911 ☆ 566615

Remarks
Doc U. C. Cooper Sutter
9.00

NARA 871

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61
Corp since enlistment
promoted to Sergt Aug 1.
64 Due Sutler 00
wounded Sept 29th
1864

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

NARA 872

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861. Wounded Sept. 29. 1864. Corpl. from enlistment. Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 1. 64. due Letter H 9. 64

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 873

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 61. Corpl. since enlistment. Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 1, 64. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, 65?

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 874

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

2d Sergt.; Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corpl. since enlistment. Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 1/65. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1st, 1864. From [redacted] Absent in hosp't.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 875

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corp. since enlistment. Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 1/1864. Free on or before April 19/1861. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64. Paid in hospt. for May & June.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 876

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. July 1/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 877

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference between pay of Private & Sergeant due for Major June 1865

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 878

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D McKenzie

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 873

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Recovered before Capt 19, 1861 Corporal from Enlistment Sergt. Aug 1, 1864 Promoted Sept 29, 1864 at New Market Heights, Va

~~Commd 4 Mass Cav~~

Book mark: VV 9 t 249 19 Nov Lieut mfile

J M Vance

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 880

710

Johnson Henry

Co ----------, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555/1078	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 881

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Johnson

, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 20th, 186 4.

Deserted:

When After Draft, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When Aug. 26, 186 4.

Where Anne Arundel Co. Md

Remarks: Failed to report as ordered was arrested and turned over to Col John Woolley Pro. Mar 8th Army Corps Balt. Md. as a deserter and

(over)

Book mark:

Washington

(851) Copyriet.

NARA 882

NOV 10 1891
5551078
1891 ☆

the reward allowed
for his apprehension
& delivery $ 30.00.

not taken up
as murder was
first

NARA 883

Johnson James.

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓ ✓ ✓ 2 9 ✓ 3	26
2 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 0 3 2	27
3 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 1 3 2	28
4 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 2 3 0	29
5 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 3 2 6	30
6 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 4 ✓ ✓	31
7 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 ✓ 0 ✓	32
8 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 ✓ 8 8	33
9 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 6 6 8 1	34
10 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 7 ✓ 8	35
11 ✓ ✓ ✓ 3 8 7 4	36
12 ✓ ✓ ✓ 7 4 8 7	37
13 4 0 6 1 8 2 1	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 884

P&O 336502

Hdq. Corps - 4/8/39
HJJ

W. F. Worley
Lyn.

NARA 885

4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

....., Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lieut. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
January 18/65, at Fortress
Monroe, Va.

(388*g*) Copyist.

NARA 886

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 21, 186 3

Muster-in to date July 21, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ **Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.**

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wall

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 887

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson,
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 888

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnston

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct X, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 21, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Naeb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21 '63.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick. To be charged,
1 Canteen,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno M Hall Copyist.

NARA 891

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Put., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 893

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 894

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. Absent wounded. Due Sutler, $5.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 895

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Rut, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. absent from wounds since Sept. 29, 1864. Due W.C. Cowper, Sutler, $ 900

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for *

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Balfour U. S. Gen. Hospt Jan 18" of Continued fever.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861.
Died June 18 1865 of disease
at Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Tabler
Copyist.

NARA 898

Johnson, Jas.

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 899

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 900

No. 11 Ad. Gn. Off.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Mozier, A. D.

Dollars 300 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 981

The United States,

To A. D. Mezick Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 1st	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of James Johnson in the 4th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops	200	00
	Total $	200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of James Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Hon. Timmons Esqr. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED July 11th, 1865, of Major A F Rockwell a.a.G.Vol three hundred dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Abna D. Mezick

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 902

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 670

#300

Baltimore Md, July 1st, 1865.

We hereby certify, *that* A. D. Merrick, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, *having proved, under oath,* his *loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established* his *title as to the ownership of* James Johnson, *a slave enlisted at* Baltimore Md, *on the* 21st *day of* July, *1863, by* Col. Wm. Birney, *in the service of the United States, in the* 4th *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* B, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* Three Hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to* him *by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

Thos Emmons, *President of the Board.*

Wm Dyess, *Member of the Board.*

Wm Wolf, *Member of the Board.*

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 903

B. No. 1 Pt. 11

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Bezirk 1 & 9

Dollars 300 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 904

The United States,

To A. D. Mezick Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 1st	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of James Johnson in the 4th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops	200	00
	Total $	200	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of James Johnson is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED July 11th, 1865, of Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vols three hundred dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

A. D. Mezick

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 985

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Aug. 24, 1865.
Rec'd of C. of Ac. & P. Mr. Nott,
for $3.80 cent 2d Auditor.
D. B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 19th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

57.

OF

Pvt James Johnson
Co B 4th Reg't of Md Colored Inf'ys
B

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Penny 18th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered [illegible]

NARA 986

I certify, on honor, that James Johnson, a Recruit of Captain W. H. Hill Company ("B") of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of July, 1863, at Baltimore Md by Colonel W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of July, 1863, at Baltimore Md, by Colonel Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Cert. Discharged at Baltimore U.S. General Hospt Pursuant to Genl Order of 18th of Continuous Service

The said Recruit James Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Meyer Adams, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of Cert; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty five 25/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. He has received from the United States None 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Mclevoy, SUTLER, Five 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East Md. this 5th day of March, 1864.

Discharged before April 18th 1864

W. H. Hill
Capt Co "B" 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—First.]

NARA 987

INVENTORY *of the effects of* James Johnson *of*
Company B *4th Regiment* U.S.C. Troops
who died in Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,
January 18th 1865.

Caps	One	1	
Dress Coats			
Overcoats			
Blouses	One	1	
Jackets			
Trowsers	One	1	
Shirts	Two	2	
Drawers			
Boots, prs			
Shoes, prs	One	1	

Stockings	One	1	
Blankets			
Knapsacks			
Canteens			
Haversacks			
Muskets			
Bayonets			
Cartridge Box			
Belt			
Money			

INVENTORY
of the effects of Private
James Johnson
Late of Co. B 4th Regiment
U.S.C. Troops who died at
Balfour U. S. General Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va., January 18th 1865.

NARA 908

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

PORTSMOUTH, VA., Jan 19" 1865.

Commanding Officer B *Company,*

4" *Regiment.* U. S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that James Johnson *of your Company,*

died in this Hospital on January 18" *of* Continued fever

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with pay and~~ *clothing account, and inventory of his effects.* ~~His~~ Descriptive list has never been rec'd. at this Hospital

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jos L Russell
1st Lieut U.S.C.T. & Military Asst

NARA 989

A.

No. 822 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, A. D. Myrick a loyal citizen, and a resident of Tyaskin, County of Somerset, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave James Johnson enlisted July 21st 1863, at White Haven by Col Wm Berry in the Fourth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Abrad D. Myrick

Feb 27th 1864.

NARA 910

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, A. D. Meyer, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A. D. Meyer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Franklin
this 25th day of Feb 1864

Geo. A. Moore J. P.

NARA 911

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave James Johnson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said James Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

Alfred D. Metzler

Feb 27th, 1864.

NARA 912

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave James Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Affra D. Mezick, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named James Johnson from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 2nd day of Feb 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 25th day of April, 1864.

Affra D. Mezick SEAL.

Witness:

George H White

Robert Parsons

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Affra D. Mezick, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

John W. D. Anderson

NARA 913

State of Maryland Somerset County Sct: I hereby certify
that the within is truly Copied from the oorginal on file and
of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Somerset County – In testimony whereof I hereunto
subscribe my name and affix the Seal
of the said Circuit Court this 26th day of
April Anno Domini 1864

Levin Woolford clk



Clerks Docket
822

NARA 914

Copy.

Appt. Sgt. Maj. 1st U.S.C.T.

No. 822

APPLICATION OF

A. D. Meyers

OF

Tyaskin, Dt. Sumner Co

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

James Gahagan

Enlisted in 1st Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B.

Received, March 8 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

June 28th 1865.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Rec'd. 1 Cert. July 3. 1865.

NARA 915

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. A. D. Mezick, of Somerset County, Md., do solemnly swear that James Johnson who has been enlisted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; is my slave for Life; (his ~~term of service expiring~~ on the ~~day of~~ 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by the death of My Father, in the month of March, eighteen hundred and Sixty Three. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Alfred S Mezick

Feb 28th 1864.

NARA 916

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset — County, to wit:

On this 25th — day of Feb — in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared A. D. Meyrick —, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Theodore Phillips — and William R Phillips, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Somerset County, well acquainted with the said A. D. Meyrick, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said A. D. Meyrick is the owner of the slave James Johnson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

[redacted]

Theodore Phillips

William R Phillips

Geo. A. Moore — Justice of the Peace.

NARA 917

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset *County, to wit:*

I, Levin Woolford, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, do hereby certify that George A. Moore Esquire before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Sixth day of April, A. D. 1865

Levin Woolford CLERK.

NARA 918

No. 39.

Adjutant's Office
Washington D.C.
June 6th 1865

I certify that the name
of Wm H Parsons is
borne on the Muster-
Roll of Co "D," 4th Regt.
U. S. C. T. on file in this
Office.

I further certify that he was
enrolled at Baltimore.

Respt.

F. C. Haggard
Asst. Adjt. General.

A. A. G.

NARA 919

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of A Recruit in 4th Reg

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.
1	Johnson James	Private	20									July 21 1865	Baltimore	Col Birney	See Rolls	Co.		

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, *&c.*, and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped* must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, *&c.*, are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4*th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript*

cruit from Maryland for U. S.

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: May 25th 1865.

NARA 920

e in 4th Regt Vt. S. G. V.

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
Roll of Co "D" 4th Regt Vt S. G. V.								
			A. D. Mezick					

e above is a correct transcript from the Records of This Cond Rendezvous of Re-
Maryland for Vt 4 6 Comps

Callumn Md
May 25th 1865

C. F. Mackenzie
1st Lt 20th U.S.C.T. A. A. A. Genl,
~~Commanding the Company.~~

NARA 921

State of Maryland Somerset County
ss. Personally appeared before me Affra D
Mezick of Tyaskin Somerset County Maryland
and made oath that James Johnson a man
of African decent about five feet nine inches
high dark mulatto complexion about twenty
four years of age and supposed to be entoled
in the United States colored troops is his slave
for life under the Laws of the State of
Maryland

Affrad D Mezick

Sworn to and subscribed before me at
Tyaskin this 27th day of January A D 1864

John W D Anderson Justice of the peace

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit.

I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify that John W. D. Anderson Esquire, before whom the above affidavit appears to have been made, and whose name appears thereto signed, was at the time the same bears date, one of the Justices of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn,

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this 30 day of January Anno Domini 1864

Levin Woolford Clk

Certified transcript from the Records of the

NARA 922

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of A Rec

1..The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3..Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4..When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES: 5..In *every* case of de
6..*A careful settlement*
7..Should the man ha
8..*A full and particul*

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	W
	James Johnson		20		Lt	Red	5	6			Boy	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* this
STATION: Benedict, Md (Colmd
DATE: February 22nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

2.71

13, 4, 1

31

NARA 923

in August

te, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
ged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
ill be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

MUSTERED.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
							A A Mezick

al Residences of Recruits from Maryland for U S
oops

Wm Birney
Brig Genl U.S. Vols
Recruiting Officer

NARA 924

Entry 19, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	9061822	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 925

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

"B"

, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 926

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Jno. W. Nalle

Copyist.

NARA 927

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno R Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 928

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnston

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno M Wall Copyist.

NARA 929

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 930

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21 4, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 Bx Chaps 1
Wipes 20 1 Knap[illegible] 1.85-
1 Hoirsack 49 1 Canteen 41
1

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one roster, 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeramiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
knife, 20 cts, one wrench
23 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson
Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. Promoted Special Order No. 34. Stop-
ose washer, 2 c; one wrench,
23 c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 935

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson
Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or
before April 19 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. M. Clark
Copyist.

NARA 936

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Copl., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Col Corpl. Free on or before Apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jerremiah Johnson

Copl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free man before apl. 19, 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to May 1st '64, Slop 1 canteen, 65 1 pr. grt coat Sloop 12 77 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dif. of pay due from date of enlistment to May 1, '64 Slop 1 canteen 65 & 1 pr. great coat 2 straps 12 Reduced to Rank' G.O. No. 30 dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C.T. May 26, '65. 77 Due W. C. Cooper, Sutler, 4th U.S.C.T. 8.00, Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 939

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen .65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stage / canteen .65-¢

absent without leave

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 942

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent 1 months pay
under sentence of Field Officers
Court Martial

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 943

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Was hrivate from enrollment to Aug. 1/64. Then Corpl. to May 25/65.

Book mark: V. 149 - P. 191 - 73

Tabler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

Johnson, Jeremiah

....., Co. B, ... Reg't 7 USCT

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NARA 945

Jeremiah Johnson
Co. "B" 4 U.S.C.T.

D. of W.C. report

Tried on charge absent
without leave from Dec 25
1865 to Jany 8 1866. Sentence:
"To forfeit one months pay per
G.O. No. 3 Hd. Qrs. Defences of Wash =
Jan 28, 1866.

Adjutant Generals Office
C.T. Branch
July 21st 1896

Respectfully returned
for information of
Jeremiah Johnson
Co. "B" 4th U.S.C.T.

By A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
Per Gallon

NARA 946

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Allenbrook July 24, 1876

....., *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Jeremiah Johnson, *Co.* "B",

4 *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops - Record of trial—if tried.

also tried & absent.

He is reported on M & R Nov & Dec 1865:

"Absent without leave xxx.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

Pro Tem Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Tried on charge Absence without leave from Dec 25 1865 until Jany 8 1866. Sentence

to forfeit 1 mos Pay Per G O No 3 Hd Qrs Defences of Wash Jany 26 1866. mde P & Pro Cur

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of ....., *Co.* .....,

..... *Reg't* .....

G.O. No 3. Hdqrs Def of Wash. Wash DC. Jany 26/66 reports:

Jeremiah Johnson, Co B 4" U.S.C.T. Charge. Absence without

leave. Specification: Did absent himself from the Hdqrs

of the 4" U.S.C.T. on the 25" day of Dec 65 and did remain

absent until the 8th day of Jany 1866 when he returned to

his Company. Plea "Guilty" Sentence "to forfeit one months

pay."

"Approved"

July 27/66 Returned to Mr R. Respectfully returned for information when of Jeremiah

Johnson Co B 4 USCT

NARA 947

Confederate Service

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564420	26	
2	5564521	27	
3	5564621	28	
4	5564722	29	
5	5564821	30	
6	5564915	31	
7	5565009	32	
8	5565096	33	
9	5565173	34	
10	5565220	35	
11	5565313	36	
12	5565399	37	
13	5565488	38	
14	5565645	39	
15	5565975	40	
16	9067595	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 89.V.11-C.144

See also

NARA 948

5/27 88 ST and N.D.

Wm D Stokes Atty

NARA 949

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John, Charles Johnson

, C. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Broun

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Talbot, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Gree Apl 19/61

Selah

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 956

4 U.S.C.T.

John Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Charles Johnson
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11, to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11', 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars
Premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. F. K.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 952

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Charles Johnson

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 954

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John C Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA 956

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Guard at Barg. Md. Dep.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Seeman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 9357

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Brig
H. Q. for Guard
Present or before April 19. 18
61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoffman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 958

I | 4 U.S.C.T.

John C Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 959

H | 4 U.S.C.T.

John C. Johnson

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Pittsburg Mct *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Nov 1st 1864. Present or upon Special 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Freeman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 968

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John C Johnson

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Nov 1, 1864
from on or before April 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John C Johnson

4 Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1/64 to date of enlistment. Pvt on or before Apl 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John C Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P.W.36 P.187.74

Edwin Dean

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Chas. Johnson

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died July 17 1865
Ens Vol 11 Bn 14

Entry in Red Ink

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Chas Johnson

Corp'l Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2077.1879 - 221.1881

(over)

(861) Copyist.

NARA 965

JAN. 20 5565975 1891 ★

832.1881

Died July 18. 1865

E.B. Vol II P. 144

NARA 966

Johnson, Jno C

, Co. I, 4 Reg't USC

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Descrtions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 967

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 968

Regimental Muster-in

I certify that the name of John Charles Johnson is borne upon the muster-in rolls of the 4th N.Y. L. Troops, and that he has been regularly mustered into the United States Service

A.G.O. Geo. Taggard
April 19/64. A.A.G. Vols.

Regimental Muster-in

NARA 969

Birney Barracks, Baltimore
Sept. 24, 1863.

This is to Certify that John Charles Johnson Co. I. 4th U.S. Colored Troops was mustered into the United States Service Aug. 11. 1863.—
His age is 20 years, and he acknowledges to be a slave of Nicholas Owen for Life.—

William Birney
Colonel Comg 4th U.S.C.T.
& Mustering Officer of U.S.C.T.

NARA 970

A.

No. 30 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Nicholas Orem a loyal citizen, and a resident of Beltsville, County of , State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Lewis Charles Johnson enlisted 24th Beltsville 1863, at City of Baltimore by Lt Wm Burley in the Fourth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Nicholas Orem

January 28th 1864.

NARA 971

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Nicholas Orem, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Nicholas Orem

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St Michaels, this 28th day of January 1864.

Wm. H. W. Lambden,
Justice of the Peace

NARA 972

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave John Charles Johnson

enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*

Three hundred & 00 Dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and*

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make

or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

John Charles Johnson to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at Old City of Baltimore

Nicholas Orem

January 28th, 1864.

[redacted]

NARA 973

Nicholas Orem
to
Johnuls harles Johnson

30

Clerks entry issued
April 9/64

Know all men by these presents that we Nicholas Orem as principal and Richard Faulkner and Edmund Orem as securities are held and firmly bound unto the State of Missouri in the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly severally and firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 9th day of April A.D. 1864.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden Nicholas Orem has been appointed by the County Court of Howard County Missouri administrator of the estate of Johnuls harles Johnson deceased. Now if the said Nicholas Orem shall well and truly perform the duties of said office according to law then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Nicholas Orem (seal)
Richard Faulkner (seal)
Edmund Orem (seal)

State of Missouri
County of Howard

On this 9th day of April A.D. 1864 before me personally appeared Nicholas Orem Richard Faulkner and Edmund Orem to me known to be the persons described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same as their free act and deed. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal at my office in Fayette the day and year last above written.

[illegible]
Clerk

NARA 974

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave John Charles Johnson has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Nicholas Orem, of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named John Charles Johnson from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 24th day September 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Fourth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 20th day of February, 1864.

Nicholas Orem SEAL.

Witness:

Thos A R Lambdin

Oliver Fairbank

Jas L Seecompte

Talbot County,

State of Maryland Feby 20th, 186 .

Before me appeared this day Nicholas Orem, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Thos A R Lambdin

Justice of the peace

NARA 975

State of Maryland Talbot County to wit

I hereby Certify that the within is truely taken and copied from the Original Manumission filed and now remaining in my Office

In Testimony Whereof I hereto Set my hand and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot County this 23d day of February A.D. 1864

Sam'l Hopkins Clk

Nicholas Orem
to
Solomon Hanson

30

Clerks entry

Clerks entry

NARA 976

No. 30

APPLICATION OF

Nicholas Orem

OF

Talbot County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

John Charles Johnson

Enlisted in Fourth *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I .

Received, February 2d 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 14th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. Streeter

Pres't Bd of Claims.

C. 1. R. 9 11

James Benson

Filed by ~~John Carter~~

Remitted check Attorney's Fee 20 1864

Rec'd A. G. O. April 14. 1864

NARA 977

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Nicholas Orem, of Talbot

County, Md., do solemnly swear that John Charles Johnson

who has been enlisted in the Fourth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. K ; is my slave for life ; (his term of service expiring on

the day of 186 ;) and that

I became possessed of him by birth, in the month

of August, eighteen hundred and forty five. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Nicholas Orem

January 28th 1864.

NARA 978

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Talbot County, to wit:

On this 28th day of January in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Nicholas Orem, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Richard F. Murphey and James L. Lecompte, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of St Michaels Talbot County, well acquainted with the said Nicholas Orem, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Nicholas Orem is the owner of the slave John Charles Johnson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Wm H. W. Lambdin

Richard F Murphey
John L. LeCompte

Justice of the Peace.

NARA 979

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

I, ... , Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that .....,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this day of

....., A. D. 1864.

Clerk's Certificate & Seal
on Claim No 29

CLERK.

NARA 980

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 981

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John C. Johnson. No 19
Number and locality of the grave .	No 15. Row 5. Colored lot
Hospital number of the deceased . .	218
Regiment, rank, and company . .	4th U.S.C.T. Private Co. F
Residence before enlistment . .	Saint Michels Maryland
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single. Father J Johnson St. Michels Md
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	21
Nativity	Talbott Co. Md
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Died 18th July 1865. Buried same day.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

O Adjt General U.S.A.

IR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein tated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. H. Mercer
12 C.V.
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ in charge

ILITARY HOSPITAL, Post-New Bern N.C
July 18th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 982

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Pvt. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Pvt. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Pvt. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

NARA 983

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. John C Johnson. No 19

Number and locality of the grave No 15. Row 5. Colored lot

Hospital number of the deceased . . 218

Regiment, rank, and company . . 4th U.S.C.T. Private Co. I

Residence before enlistment . . . Saint Michels Md

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . Single Father J. Johnson Saint-Michels. Md

Cause of death . . . . . Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased 21

Nativity . . . . . Talbott Co. Md

References and remarks . . . .

Date of death and burial Died July 18th 5. am Buried same day, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HARA 984

52.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp'l J. C. Johnson

Co. "B" Reg't of U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Clinton Co. O.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 10", 1874

The Death of John Chas Johnson Corporal, Co. I, 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Augt, 1865, Not Borne, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Not Borne., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Died July 18", 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

July 18", 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, July 27", 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 18", 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent Asst Adjt Genl

S.B. 11/144 *Assistant Adjutant General.*

Aug 8" 74

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 985

I certify on honor, that J. C. Johnson a Corporal of Captain Holcombe's Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Talbot Co., State of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 11th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th U.S.C. to ~~the present date~~ July 18–1865, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Dec 1st 1865

The said Corporal J. C. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster McKinney to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ July 18–1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 61 39/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received~~ due him from the United States 300/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

~~Given~~ in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C.", this 1st" day of August, 1865.

Thos. R. Holcombe
Captain A." U.S.C.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 986

Hospital Number 218

Name John C Johnson

Age 21 Nativity Talbot Co Md

Married or Single Single

Residence Coal Bluffs Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Schmail John Talbot Co. Md.

Rank Pvt Co. Regiment 4th U S C I

When admitted July 10th 64

From what source Regt Hosp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Ch Diarrhoea

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 587

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Died July 18th

1860

NARA 988

714

Johnson John H.

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556186	26	
2	5556278	27	
3	5556375	28	
4	5556470	29	
5	5556562	30	
6	5556648	31	
7	5556734	32	
8	5556818	33	
9	5556899	34	
10	5556979	35	
11	5557074	36	
12	5557170	37	
13	5557267	38	
14	5557353	39	
15	5557441	40	
16	5557515	41	
17	5557575	42	
18	5557633	43	
19	90620093	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 989

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Drayman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. H. Penn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sep 24/64
Not reported in Co. Camp Gen Hosp Dist. of
Annapolis Island Md Under Dist. Surgeon
Reported Co. Sep 24/65

N H Merrill

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 998

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 991

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 992

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 993

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 994

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Kness

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 935

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick from Desertion

Q. M. C

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Letter D

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Letter "D"

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present on last pay
Apr. 1864. On extra
duty at Dutch Gap,
Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Letter D

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 1961 Absent wounded
since Sept. 29th.
Due sutler $5.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Letter D

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Absent wounded since Sept. 29/64. Due Butler $500

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1988

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Gun on be fore Apr. 19/61, Absent wounded. Stop for Letter D. 1st Due Sutler $5.00,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1861

d | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present on or before Apr. 30/65.
Back pay due from Mar. 1/64.
& date of Muster in.
Stop. for Letter D, 1st
Due Sutler $5.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 1082

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro Apr. 19/61. Back pay due from date of muster in to May 1/64.
Stop for Clothing Due 1st
Due Sutler Coupons 25 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Easterling

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1883

d | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent X.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cart. box belt plate 9¢ 1 screw driver 23¢ Absent in confinement X,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Sterling

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1984

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt. X, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. X, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for Cart, box Plate
Pr. Screw drivers 23¢
Letter & No. 2¢ Coat
Straps 12¢ Canteen 65¢
= $1.11. On daily duty
at Q. M. Dept.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(858c) Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for wages 50c

Rations 29c Canteen 65c

$1.94

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1986

D. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Str. G.O. 3 Hd Qrs: Dep of Wash. Jan 26/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1807

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 09/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark: C.V. 34 P 260 . 75
V 175 P 55. 93

(861) James V.

Copyist.

NARA1988

Johnson, John A.

D, Co. E, 4 U.S.C.T. Reg't.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1009

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1010

32

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J Johnson

Private Company K

4 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of Feby 11-1865

NARA1811

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J Johnson

Rank, Private, Company "K", Regiment, 4th

Arm, USCT, State,

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 11-1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Regiment,
— Brigade, 3 Division, 25 Corps, dated Feby 11-1865

Signed Charles J. Paine
Brig Genl Comdg

End 5 & no 30

W F Thompson
Clerk.

NARA1812

Johnson John Hd
Co. "H" 4th Ky. Inf. Co. Ts.

Died of Dis. Wounds.

NARA1813

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 25th, 1876

Mr. Ketchersbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John H. Johnson Pvt. Co. "H",
H "Reg't U.S.C.T. cause of confinement and if died

Muster Roll for July & August 1865 reports him
"Absent in confinement".

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

August 29th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John H. Johnson, Co. A,
H "Reg't U.S.C.T.

R.S.B- Wounded Sept 29."64 - Co Des Bk - Absent
Wounded since Sept 29/64 - Nov 19/64 in De Camps Genl
Hospl New York Harbor - Rejoined Co Feby 24-"65 -
Co Mo's Rolls for July & Aug-"65, furnish no
evidence of arrest or release -

R.E.K. No record of confinement on Regt Records with Pm of P Corps

NARA1814

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt. 25, 1876

Mr. Rollinbrook C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of John H. Johnson Sgt, Co. "H",

H Reg't U.S.C.T. copy of order &

Muster Roll for Jany & Feby 1866 reports him "Stop $10 & 0 3. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Wash. Jany 26. 1866" –

Respectfully,

A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Jno F. Hartson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Augt 29, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John H Johnson, Co. D,

H Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. No 3 Hd Qrs Defences of Washington (Seperate Brigade) Jany 26. 1866 – Charge – Drunken and Riotous Conduct – Findings – Guilty – Sentence – "To forfeit to the U.S. ten dollars ($10.00) and to be kept at hard labor for 15 days – Approved –

Jno A. Rawlins

Note as above

NARA1815

Johnson, John C.

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	556/030	26	
2	556//32	27	
3	556/230	28	
4	556/328	29	
5	556/426	30	
6	556/522	31	
7	556/669	32	
8	5562670	33	
9	90624644	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NAIROBI

A.6145568 P.O. Rtd

Wagwira

NARA1817

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talbot Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1863.

Where Balt Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease May 30/64 at City Point Va.

N H Merrill

(383q) **Copyist.**

NARA1818

4 | U.S.C.T.

John V Johnson

Pvt Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1813

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John N Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1820

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1821

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John N Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop/one wiper 20/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA1822

4 | U.S.C.T.

John V Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1823

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John St. Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wrench 23/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C J Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1824

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John St. Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl.
Hospital at City Point
May 30/64 of disease.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1825

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John A Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Died May 30/64. City Point Va

Book mark: 298781

J Johnson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1826

Johnson, Jno. A.

Co. G, 4 Reg't USC.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1027

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1828

92.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Henry Johnson

4th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 13 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed C. 185 of 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 9th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1029

I certify, on honor, that John Henry Johnson a Private of Captain L. S. Gillingham's Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Baltimore Md, State of Maryland, aged 14 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the Eleventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Killed May 30' 1864 on Expedition)

The said John Henry Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holbrooks to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 64 51/100 dollars, since the 11th day of August, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bermuda Hundred Va, this 3rd day of June, 1864.

S. Gillingham

1st Lieut. Co. E. 4th Regt U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1830

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

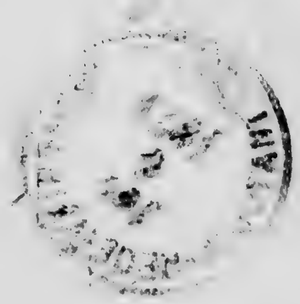
Private John Henry Patterson

Late of Company "G"

4th *Regt of* U.S. Cold Guards

Volunteers, who died at City Point General Hospital

on the 30th *day of* May 1864.



NARA1031

Inventory of the effects of John Henry Johnson late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut. S. Gillingham's Company G of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 11th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 11th day of August 1863, at Baltimore in Company "G", 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore County in the State of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Colby Point General Hospital, at Colby Point Va., on the 31st day of ~~March~~ May 1864, ~~by reason~~ of Congestion of the Lungs

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No effects left in my charge	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John H. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

S. Gillingham
1st Lieut Co G 4th Regt U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bermuda Hundred Va

DATE: June 3rd 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

NARA1832

33 1/4

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John H. Johnson

[illegible] Company G

4 Regiment of U S (Col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

NARA1093

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John H Johnson

Rank, —, Company G, Regiment, 4

Arm, —, State, U S col'd

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward 4 Hos
Gun shot wound right arm

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hospital Registers New England Soldiers' relief Ass'n Book 4 page 341

W Nott L
Nov 5 1885 Clerk.

E N S

NARA1034

[C. T.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, ..., 188 .

SIR:

Your inquiry of ....., 188 , in Pension Claim No. .....,

is herewith returned, with the following information:

John H. Henry Johnson was enrolled on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore City, Md, as a Private in Co. G, 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, to serve 3 years.

He is reported on Muster Roll from Org. to April 30.64, present for duty; May & June, "Absent on account of Wounds rec'd in action June 15.64"; July & Aug. and Sept. & Oct. Absent on account of & June 15.64, as John H. Johnson; Nov & Dec. present; Jany & Feby & March & April, 65, Absent sick; May & June, present; July & Aug & Sept. & Oct, Absent "On detached service"; Nov & Dec 65 and Jany & Feby, 66, present;

He was mustered out with Co. May 4.64, at Washington, D. C.

He is borne on all rolls subsequent to June 30.64, as John H. Johnson,

Muster in roll ~~and Co. muster-out-roll~~ shows John H. age 20, and John Henry age 19.

Co. muster out-roll shows John H. age 20, died May 30/64, and John H. age 19, mustered out with Co.

Final Statement shows John Henry, age 19, died (May 30/64 as per inventory of effects)

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Quarterly return of deceased soldiers for 2nd qr. of 1864 shows John H. died May 30. 1864 at City Point, Va., of disease.

Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,

Washington. D. C.

STEREO'D

The above statement in case of John Henry, and the report to the Pension Office, herewith, in

NARA1035

Case of John H. appear to be correctly reported from the rolls.

Submitted for decision in connection with Mr Brodericks statement herewith.

June 7/87. JMB

Returned both in full for necessary personal declarations

JMB

See 476 1/237 Pension Register -

NARA1036

Records of Discontinued Commands (Regt's),

John H. Johnson Co. G, 4th Reg't Troops.
John Henry Johnson " " "

Regt'l Des. Book. John H. Wd. June 15/64 Petersburg in right forearm
John Henry – Died of disease May 30/64 City Point Va

Hospital Records.

Register Covers June 21/65 to July 28/65
Aug. 17/65 to April 66. Shows John H.
Oct 1/65 treated for "Fever. PH."

Pers. Book not on file.

Cons. M. Reports.

Order Books.

Letter Books.

Co. Des. Book.

Co. M. Reports.

Same ins as Regts. Des. Book.
Des. John H. 19 yrs. 5 ft 7. Brown Complexion – Blk eyes & hair – Farmer. Born Balto. Co. Md.
John Henry – 20 yrs old – 5 ft. 5 in – Brown Comply Blk eyes & hair, Born Talbot Co. Md. Farmer.

Cover Oct. 65 to Apl. 66 – Shows John H. returned from Det. Service Nov. 19. 65.

Clothing Books.

Co. Returns.

Cover Sept. 63 to Mch. 66 – (Save Nov. 63, Sept & Dec. 64, Apl. & Dec. 65. & Feby. 66) Shows John H. Died Apl. 30/64 of disease at Gene Hosp.
June 64, John H. absent sick – July. Aug & Sept. 64, John H. absent Wd. since June 15. Jany. Feb. Mch. May. June, & July. 65, John H. absent in Hospl.
Sept. Oct. & Nov. 65 – John H. on Det. Service.

Casualties.

Med. Certificates.

C. D. Dis. & D.S.D.
Mch. 31/82

Furloughs.

Files.

Mrs. A. Johnson is anything further. Please advise if former Hosp. records are desired.

NARA1837

Jno Gibson or

Please furnish

Enlistment Papers

for

John H. Johnson &

John Henry Johnson

Both enlisted Aug

11/63 at Baltimore

md. by Col. Jno.

Berry. for 3 "G"

4" U.S. Troops

Resp'y

Jno. Anderson

Asst. 9/87.

per WHS

Wm. Anderson:

There are no enlistment Papers for these men on file.

E.D.A.G.O.
May 20. 87.

Respy.

J.B. Gibson

NARA1838

Hospital Number 284

Name John H Johnson

Age 19 Nativity Md

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Balto Co Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Martha Elias Jr. Balto Co Md

Rank Pvt Co. I Regiment 4 USCS.

When admitted July 18th

From what source Malaria from

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1939

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS,]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 24

NARA 1849

Hospital Number 5-93

Name John H. Johnson

Age 18 Nativity Md

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Sweet Air P. O. Md
Father

Rank Priv Co. G Regiment 4th M S C T

When admitted Oct 3

From what source Reg't Hosp'l

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Fever,

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1841

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Surgeon

NHRH1642

Johnson, [illegible]

Co. G., 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	556/031	26	
2	556/129	27	
3	556/231	28	
4	556/329	29	
5	556/427	30	
6	556/523	31	
7	556/619	32	
8	556/712	33	
9	556/798	34	
10	556/892	35	
11	556/982	36	
12	5562072	37	
13	556271	38	
14	5562265	39	
15	5562356	40	
16	5562442	41	
17	5562516	42	
18	5562587	43	
19	90627463	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1043

S-609,964-P.O. Am

A-614568 P.O. Rtd

Wm D Shoaff -

NARA1044

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

G
, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Balt Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Balt Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action before Petersburg Va June 15/64 in right fore arm

N H Meuth

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1945

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1946

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1847

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1848

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA1849

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1850

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 grt coat Straps 11/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1851

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital on acct of wounds since June 15/64 Stop. 2 gt coat straps 11/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1852

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John St. Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 gt coat straps 12/100.

Abs. on acct. of wounds recd. in action June 15/64 near Petersburg Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1853

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson
Pvt
, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. at U.S.G.H. at Newark N.J. Wounded June 15/64. Stop 2 qrt. Coat straps 17/100.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1854

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John St. Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 great coat straps 1.00. Paid at U.S.G.H. by Maj. Newell for the months of July & August. No Stoppages made.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Stop 2 Gt Coat Straps 2 Too Paid at U S G H by Maj Stowell Do Stoppage made

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A Ackerman

Copyist.

NARA1856

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1 64 to date of enlistment Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1857

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1858

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period (9) years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free afr 1/1/61.
Detached Service

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Renner Copyist

NARA1859

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61.
Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64 Deducted Service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1868

4 | U.S.C.T.

John A Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1861

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jno. F. Johnson

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. F. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1862

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transcribed from
Apl 19/61 Deserted
Forfeiture from Enlistment
to Apr 19/61.

(861) J H Johnson
Copyist.

NARA1863

Johnson John

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 9 3 6 6	26	
2	5 5 5 9 4 6 6	27	
3	5 5 5 9 5 6 4	28	
4	5 5 5 9 6 6 4	29	
5	5 5 5 9 7 6 2	30	
6	5 5 5 9 8 5 7	31	
7	5 5 5 9 9 5 3	32	
8	5 5 6 0 0 4 5	33	
9	5 5 6 0 1 3 1	34	
10	5 5 6 0 2 1 6	35	
11	5 5 6 0 3 0 3	36	
12	5 5 6 0 4 3 3	37	
13	5 5 6 0 5 2 6	38	
14	5 5 6 0 6 1 4	39	
15	5 5 6 0 6 9 8	40	
16	5 5 6 0 7 7 1	41	
17	5 5 6 0 8 0 7	42	
18	5 5 6 0 8 7 0	43	
19	9 0 6 2 2 9 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1864

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckingham Co. Va.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. N. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave on April 19 1861
absent on account of wounds rec'd in
action Sept 29 1864

N H Merrill

(383*q*) **Copyist.**

NARA1863

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1866

I 4 **U.S.C.T.**

John J. Johnson

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4th to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1867

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1868

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1869

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1878

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Pre[redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandorn

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1871

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Johnson

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1872

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Johnson

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slightly On Extra
duty in Dutch Gap - since
Augt 9/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T Anderson

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1873

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Slave Absent
on Acct of Wounds recd.
Sept 29/64 Due U. S.
Corpn Sutler $7.00

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Thompson

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1074

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Johnson

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded
since Sept 29/64 - Clothing
Due U. S. Cooper Shop $7.00

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Wm Dorsey
Copyist.

NARA1875

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Cpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augs 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, on account of wounds, recd Sep. 29, 64. Slare.

Lieut W. C. Cooper

Sutler 4th U.S.C.T. 7.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 1876

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Reduced from Cpl. to the ranks Mch 7, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1877

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Mch 7/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1878

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1873

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Lynden

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Conner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1861

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp
from Pri. Feb 6/66 by
S.O No 19 from Regt.
Hed Qrs.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private to Aug. 5, 1863
Corp. to Mar 1. 65
Private to Feb 6. 1866
Stop $6.00 for Springfield Rifle
Musket retained
Slain on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: V 245, P 196, 77

Curran

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1883

718

Johnson Joseph

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 5 0 4 7 7	26	
2	5 5 5 5 5 3 4 1	27	
3	5 5 5 5 5 4 3 9	28	
4	5 5 5 5 5 5 3 7	29	
5	5 5 5 5 6 3 0	30	
6	5 5 5 5 7 3 3	31	
7	5 5 5 5 8 4 7	32	
8	5 5 5 6 0 5 6	33	
9	5 5 5 1 0 0 2	34	
10	9 0 6 1 9 4 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1084

5-2075-722-Pam&m
A.4.1538312
A4 2140965.

M. J. Worley Esq.

NARA1885

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

, Co. "E", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Harrison Co. O.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Uhrichsville, O.

By whom Capt. Ready; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of service Sept 5/65.

(883*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA1886

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Minchesville O., Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Minchesville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Minchesville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 17 Dist. of Ohio
Carroll Co. Draft

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1987

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(258) Copyist.

NARA1888

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one wiper 20/100 -

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1889

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: stop wiper 20/100 - stop one Canteen 41/100 -

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1898

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Cpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Lost one wiper 20/100 - and one Canteen 41/100 -

Book mark: 1

Pennington

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1891

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1892

I | 4 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

R L, Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne NC, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100. 100

Remarks: Stop for gun & accoutre ment under G.O. No 101, dated A.G.O. May 30/65. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Transportation due from place of Discharge Over

Book mark:

Jacobson

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1893

JAN 19 5551002 1891 ☆

to place of Enrollment

NARA1894

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5th 65. Stoppages for one gun and accoutrements $6.00.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1895

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washingtn DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Dept of Va at New Berne, NC Jan 1st Evacuation of Service

Book mark: .....

P Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1896

Johnson, Joseph Williams

Co A., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555/382	26	
2	5555/422	27	
3	5555/524	28	
4	5555/621	29	
5	5555/766	30	
6	5555/2878	31	
7	6061/4363	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1897

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wm. Johnson

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 5/8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation black-smith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Al. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease, Febry 12/64, Yorktown, Va.

Ward

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1898

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1899

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Johnson

Priv't, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2 00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Johnson

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1861

4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Johnson
Inv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters
On daily duty as book-
keeper book

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1/ , 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital Feb 12 1864.
Final statement given

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1183

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease

Yorktown, Va. Feb. 23, 64

Book mark: .....

Manning

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

Johnson, Jos. W.

P, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA105

Complete 93.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph H. Thurston

4 Reg't of U. S. Troops

Co. "A".

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Paid Feb 12th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Exton Co. K of C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA106

I certify, on honor, that Jos. H. Johnson a Female of Captain J. H. Farrington's Company (A) of the 4 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 34 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; black complexion, dark eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 15th day of July, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at ....., ~~on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th U. S. C. T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Joseph H Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Major Kirby to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty five $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars, ~~since the day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ~~$\frac{\quad}{100}$~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~$\frac{\quad}{100}$~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ~~$\frac{\quad}{100}$~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ~~$\frac{\quad}{100}$~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Virginia, this 23 day of February, 1865.

J. H. Farrington Co. A
Lt. U. S. C. Troops
Capt. Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Rec'd February 12th 1865
Asst Surgeon

NARA1187

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. S. on file 1093

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

J. M. Johnson

late of Company A

4th *Regt of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Yorktown Va

on the 12 *day of* Feby 1864

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

NARA 108

Inventory of the effects of Jos. H. Johnson late a Private of Captain J. H. Pennington's Company "D" of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on the 1st day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July 1863, at Baltimore in Company "D", 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Dark complexion, dark eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Cooper Shop; he died in Fortress Monroe, at Hampton Va on the 12th day of August 1864, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jos. H. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt J. H. Pennington at Fortress Mon. Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Pennington Capt
4th U.S. Col'd Troops
Capt Commanding the Company.

Station: Fortress Mon. Va.

Date: Sept 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1189

Johnson Joshua.

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	556298	26	
2	556298	27	
3	556298	28	
4	556303	29	
5	556313	30	
6	556327	31	
7	556331	32	
8	556340	33	
9	556346	34	
10	556352	35	
11	556367	36	
12	556377	37	
13	556387	38	
14	556397	39	
15	556403	40	
16	556413	41	
17	556419	42	
18	556423	43	
19	906271	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1118

RP 418680.
D 1212470 P.O. mm
D 30289488 a 2nd
as 2142197 C.B. 3/31/14
C.B. - 1-27.21 L.

Louis Stokes

NARA111

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

K, Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 11/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frederick City Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted on or before
April 9/61.
Mustered out
May 4/66 order of
Secy of War

Silah

(388g) Copyist.

NARA1112

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1113

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. A. Michaels *Copyist.*

NARA114

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1.15

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Corpl reduced to ranks Dec 2nd per Regtl order No 55 Stop Scales 50/100

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Wm A Michaels Copyist.

NARA 1 16

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed as Guard at Smallpox Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. A. Buchanan

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 1117

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. h. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Guard at Small pox Hospt Yorktown, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1118

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Guard at Smale-fox Hospt. Yorktown Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA1119

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty digging Canal at Dutch Gap Va. since Aug. 9/64. Free on or before Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

NARA128

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61 - Absent sick. Wounded in action at New Market Heights, Va. Sept. 29, 1864. Due Regtl. Sutler $6.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1121

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fell on or before Apr. 1861, Due Sutler $6.00, Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

Due Sutler $6.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

HARRI123

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861. Back pay due from May 1.64 to muster into service Due Settler $6.00 Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1124

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1. 64.
Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1125

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1126

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1127

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1865.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. L. Pratt

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1128

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service as Teamster at Washington, D. C., per S. O. No. 5 Hdqrs. Dept. 4 U. S. C. T. Jany 5, 1866.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. A. Brunner

(858c) Copyist.

NARA129

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16. 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 100

Remarks: Was Corporal from enrollment Dec. 2, 1863. Free.

Book mark: .....

N. Traumer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1138

121

Johnson, Lewis Patton

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5505453	26	
2	5505340	27	
3	5505437	28	
4	550536	29	
5	550629	30	
6	550732	31	
7	550813	32	
8	550894	33	
9	550974	34	
10	551058	35	
11	9061946	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1131

N 2599909 and

N. O. Worley
Jr

NARA 132

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

"L"

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Vermont.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where Toledo, O.

By whom Capt. Kent; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at
U.S.A. Gen.
Hospt. Balto. Md. May 27/65
by reason of gun shot
wound rec'd in action.

Ward

(883g) Copyist.

NARA1338

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Toledo, Ohio, Sept. 2d, 186x.

Where born Vermont

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 186x.

Where enlisted Toledo, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 186x.

Where mustered in Toledo, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Waterville Lucas Co. 10 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

NARA134

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1135

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA136

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick -

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

NARA137

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA138

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865;

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent- sick

Book mark: H Desabel

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA139

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1148

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

P Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1141

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Louis P. Johnson

Private, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged May 27, 1865 Sat. Nof Kiris U.S.C.T. Genl Hospital, Balto Md on Surg Certificate of Disability

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

(358)

P. J. Johnson

Copyist.

NARA1142

J. | 4 |U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 27, 1865 at Mc Dowells U S A Genl Hospital Baltimore Md on Surgeons Certf

Book mark: .....

---

(861) P Johnson
Copyist.

NARA1143

Johnson, Lewis. P.

P, Co. C, 4 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1144

31

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

L P. Johnson

Private Company 6

4th Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of Near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22 1865

NARA1145

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, L P. Johnson

Rank, Private, Company "C", Regiment, 4th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, wound Contusion hand + Musket ball + Slight.

Date of casualty, Feby 19-22 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment, _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Tabulated report of casualties in Maj Gen Terrys Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19-22 1865.

Signed) Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V, Medical Director

Ind 51 no 46

W F Thompson

Clerk.

NARA 1146

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Lewis P. Johnson

a Private Co. C

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

MIDDLE DEPT., 8th ARMY CORPS,

Baltimore, Md. May 26, 1865

APPROVED.

Colonel U. S. A.,
Medical Director

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore, May 27 1865.

To be discharged.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Entered Roll Book

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA1147

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Lewis P Johnson a Private of Captain ____ Company, ("G") of the 4th Regiment of United States Col Troops was enlisted by Captain Kent of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Toledo Ohio on the 29th day of August 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born in ____ in the State of ____ is 35 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ____ During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* In consequence of a Gun shot wound, penetrating the Bladder and implicating the lower portion of the Spinal Chord. Received in a Skirmish near Wilmington N.C. February 22d 1865 was admitted to this Hospital March 2d 1865

STATION: McKims Hospl Baltimore Md

DATE: May 25th 1865

P B Price Surgeon U.S.V.
In charge of McKims Hospl
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Lewis P Johnson of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† a Gun Shot Wound received in a Skirmish near Wilmington N.C. Feb 22d 1865. Ball entered Perineum and penetrated the Bladder, partial paralysis of the lower Extremities supervened on the closing of the Intestinal opening through which the urine escaped, was admitted to this Hospital March 3d 1865. Degree of disability (3/4) three fourths

P B Price Surgeon U.S.V.
In charge of McKims Surgeons Hospl

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of May 186 5, at McKims U.S.A. General Hospital Baltimore Md

Sigfried Shultz
In charge of McKims Hospl
Commanding the Regt.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1148

Johnson 722 Marshal.

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2 [illegible]	27
3 [illegible]	28
4 [illegible]	29
5 [illegible]	30
6 [illegible]	31
7 [illegible]	32
8 [illegible]	33
9 90619Hq.	34
10 2202-@J-1879	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2202 – C T – 78 1879

See also

NARA1149

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall M. Johnson

, Co. "E", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Enl'd failed to report as ordered; Arrested Enl'd & Sent'd stopped Sept. 10/64. Charge of desertion removed by S.O. #15, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Washington, Wash. D. C. Jany 19, 1866.

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA1 58

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ (& Deserters) forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Ft. McHenry Md., Feb, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 28 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 6, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Balto Co Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward Paid $30

.....

Book mark: .....

Mankey

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1151

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No enlistment papers recd.

Book mark:

(858) Pennington

Copyist.

NARA 132

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Johnson

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: A/D enlistment papers Rec'd -

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA153

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No enlistment papers rec'd. Assigned to Co. March 4/65.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 154

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $30. Reward paid for arrest as deserter. Date of arrest not given. Assigned to Company March 4/65.

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA155

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Failed to report Arrested Sept 10, 186x, $30.00, Stopped for Arrest

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1136

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 137

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall W Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19.68 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 149 - P 138. 73
2202 C. J 78 * V 226 - P. 121. 86

R Johnson

(861) Copyist.

*Corrected 3-28-1903. Austin

NARA 1538

J | 4th | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Johnson

, Co. C, 4th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B. 13-388. with 2202-C-T-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12th, 1880.

Charge of desertion removed by Special Order #13 of January 19. 1866. Hd. Qrs Dept. of Washington.

W.P. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA159

Johnson, Marshall

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 168

Marshall Johnson
Co C. 4th U.S.C.I.

See
S. A. Duncan
Col. 4th U.S.C.I.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,
1864-5 &-6.

NARA1161

Marshall Johnson

Co. C. 4 C.T.

Dft D.C report
from Co. Dis. Brook

Drafted & forwarded to
report, arrested Feb 8
1865 - Charge of desertion
removed and returned
to duty without trial
S.O. 15 Hd Qrs. Dept
of Norfolk - Jan. 19
1866.

√

NARA1162

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook, Aug 16, 1876

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in the case of Marshall Johnson, *Co.* "C",
4 *Reg't* U.S.C.Troops Amf Record of trial.
Date of desertion and return from desertion &
He is reported on M.R. Sept. & Oct 1865:
"Assigned to Compy. March 4/65 $30. Reward paid
for arrest as Deserter. Date of arrest not given.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per J. Slaton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Marshall Johnson, *Co.* "C",
4" *Reg't* U. S. C. T.

D/Book Co. Drafted and failed to report as ordered. arrested and $30.00 stopped Sept. 10" 64. Charge of desertion removed by S.O. No 15. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Wilmington Jany. 19" 66.
Co. Descriptive records do not furnish date of desertion and return.
Per this Comms report from Co. Clerks Books - Staffen Slaton to report &c

Aug. 21-76. B.

NARA1163

723

Johnson Owen.

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 6 0 2 9	26	
2	5 5 6 6 1 2 8	27	
3	5 5 6 6 2 2 8	28	
4	5 5 6 6 3 2 3	29	
5	5 5 6 6 4 1 1	30	
6	5 5 6 6 4 9 5	31	
7	5 5 6 6 5 7 9	32	
8	5 5 6 6 6 5 3	33	
9	5 5 6 6 7 3 5	34	
10	5 5 6 6 8 2 3	35	
11	5 5 6 6 9 1 0	36	
12	5 5 6 7 0 0 0	37	
13	5 5 6 7 0 8 4	38	
14	5 5 6 7 1 6 4	39	
15	5 5 6 7 2 3 5	40	
16	5 5 6 7 2 9 3	41	
17	5 5 6 7 3 4 9	42	
18	9 0 6 2 8 5 3	43	
19	9 0 6 2 9 7 9	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1164

A1650279. 0.0 mm

S-1969949 P: 0 mm

P. 9 Mil (Letters) #0112667-ab 16/4 Reg

Wm Stokes

NARA 165

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Quadroon

Eyes Broun; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Srv

Selak

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

HARRIES

J | 4. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson,

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Quadroon.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Balto, md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Ellicotts Mills Md

By whom Capt Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drn

(383g) Copyist.

NARA167

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

A, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Van Houton

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1168

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Houston

(858c)

Copyist.

NARA 169

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Johnson

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Houston

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1178

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pr ----------, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

John Hopkins

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1171

9 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Owen Johnson.

Pt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Van Houton.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA172

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty as guard at Brig. H.Q. Qrs. May 27. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1173

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as guard at Brig. Hd. Qrs. May 27. 1864. Free Apr. 19. 1861

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) Copyist.

HARA1174

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19. 1861
Detached as guard at
Brig. Hd. Qrs. May 27.
1864 Dur. H. C. Confeder
Quarter Guard

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) Copyist.

NARA175

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 1861
Detached as Guard
Brig. Hd. Qrs. May
27th. 1864 Due U.S.
Cooper sutler $9.00

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1176

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Ot, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19. 61 Detached as guard at Brig. Hd. Qrs

Book mark:

W Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1177

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1178

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McKance

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1182

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. McHance

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1183

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Owen Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

Book mark: .....

J N Hance

(261) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

724

Johnson Reuben

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	556 2742	26	
2	556 2843	27	
3	556 2943	28	
4	556 3040	29	
5	556 3136	30	
6	556 3267	31	
7	556 4309	32	
8	9062719	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. K Navy

NARA185

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

A, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Curly

Where born Carroll Co. Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md

By whom Col Wm Birney, term 3, y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered into Naval service Apl 23/64 at Point Lookout Md

Selah

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1186

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1187

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA188

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Company Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Wm. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA1189

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as Company Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm A. Michaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1998

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Michaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA 191

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for In Ch. Sept., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by
enlistment into the
Naval Service G.O. No
91, War Dept. March 4"
1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson,

Pri'v Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D. C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred into U.S. Navy April 23, 1864 by order Secretary of War.

Book mark: V. 50. P. 173. 69.

R. S. Grauman.
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1193

925

Johnson Robert.

Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 556 4418	26
2 556 4518	27
3 556 4619	28
4 556 4720	29
5 556 4819	30
6 556 4913	31
7 556 5006	32
8 556 5095	33
9 556 5171	34
10 556 5258	35
11 556 5349	36
12 556 5437	37
13 556 5524	38
14 556 5609	39
15 556 5782	40
16 556 5862	41
17 556 5921	42
18 556 6079	43
19 90 62 5793	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1194

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington, D C

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Lt H Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Slave Apl 19/61

Silah

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA1193

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) G Fox
Copyist.

NARA1196

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11, to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fn

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1197

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1998

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. F. N.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1199

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fn

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA1281

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick - wounded
in action before Petersburg
June 16 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jefferman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1282

4 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Hospital wounded

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

V | 4 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pd for May & June
Boston H. Portsmouth Va
Slave age in 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1284

H | 4 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd pay for months of May & June at Belair Hospl

Mustered Apri 19th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wyseman

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1285

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received from U
Bullpow Hospital for May
and June. Sleave April 19
1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Prin., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined
Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

X | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1209

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson,

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyist.

NARA1211

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c) *Copyist.*

HARA1212

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA1213

126

Johnson, Samuel.

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 5 4 5 5 5	26
2 5 5 5 4 6 4 2	27
3 5 5 5 4 7 3 9	28
4 5 5 5 4 8 4 3	29
5 5 5 5 4 9 3 5	30
6 5 5 5 5 0 7 2	31
7 5 5 5 0 7 0 5	32
8 5 5 5 5 7 3 6	33
9 5 5 5 5 8 1 6	34
10 5 5 5 5 8 9 7	35
11 5 5 5 5 9 5 5	36
12 5 5 5 6 0 1 3	37
13 9 0 6 1 9 4 5	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1214

SS 11-19-15

Yours truly
Gen

NARA1215

4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

"B", Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age 19 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 5, 18 63.

Where Balto Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Captured by the Enemy.

(883*g*) Copyist.

NARA1216

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. C, ~~4~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 24 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15 1, 186 .

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) Talbert Copyist.

NARA1217

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Two dollars per month due.

Book mark: ----

Talburtt

(858) Copyist.

NARA1218

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sri, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbuth

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1219

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of Camp & Garrison Equipage by order of Col Duncan G.O. 50.

Book mark: ----

J Calvert

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1288

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1221

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing

Book mark:

J W Davis

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1322

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnston

Pt., Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Johnston

(344) Copyist.

NARA1223

4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured by enemy Mar. 64. Rejoined Regt. May 1. 65. Paid in Hosp. for Jany and Feby '65 (32.00) by maj Wilson A. M. U.S.A.

Book mark:

(858) Pennington Copyist.

NARA1224

I 4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1225

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent- Pass.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1226

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. Difference in pay due from enlistment to May 1, 1864 - Sergt. & Private Paid in Hospital as Sergt. $40.00, for Sept & Oct. State $8.00 a difference between pay

Book mark:

R Johnson

(858) Copyist.

NARA1227

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1228

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 47 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 X/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Book mark : .....

R Johnson

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1229

Johnson, Samil

P., Co. C, 4 Reg't USCT.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ref. S. — 1	

NARA1230

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1231

Hospital Number 4 G 6 V 26. 3d

Name Samuel Johnson

Age 21 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Wheeling Va

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Gurdon Margaret as above

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 4 W Va

When admitted Oct 4 1864

From what source Ky

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Contusion of left knee

Slough G.H.

Alexandria Va

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1232

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Quinine Sulph.
Tonics.

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Nov 17/65

L. S. Fleming.
A. A. Surgeon U.S.V.

NARA1233

4th

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Johnson, Samuel

(Name.)

6 U S Cav

(Rank and organization.)

(4 Md.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Above man served
Co C 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.
mustered in July 24,
1863. and mustered
out with Co. May 11,
1866 a Private.

The 4 USCI was
mus. Nov. 1865 at
Md.
11.19.11 - Johnson
4 — RNB

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

NARA1234

(Attach this end.)

Nov. 20,1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commander-in-Chief,
Sons of Veterans,
Cincinnati,Ohio.

The records of this office show that Samuel Johnson, Company C,4th U. S. Colored Infantry (which regiment was raised in Maryland), was mustered into service July 24, 1863, and was honorably discharged May 4, 1866, a private.

The Adjutant General.

NARA1235

1727

Johnson Samuel.

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 5 9 4 1 1	26	
2	5 5 5 5 9 5 1 1	27	
3	5 5 5 5 9 6 1 1	28	
4	5 5 5 5 9 7 0 9	29	
5	5 5 5 5 9 8 0 7	30	
6	5 5 5 5 9 9 0 1	31	
7	5 5 5 5 9 9 9 2	32	
8	5 5 6 0 0 8 3	33	
9	5 5 6 0 1 6 9	34	
10	5 5 6 0 2 5 5	35	
11	5 5 6 0 3 4 0	36	
12	5 5 6 0 4 3 0	37	
13	5 5 6 0 5 2 3	38	
14	5 5 6 0 6 1 0	39	
15	5 5 6 0 6 9 5	40	
16	5 5 6 0 7 6 9	41	
17	5 5 6 0 8 3 1	42	
18	5 5 6 0 8 8 9	43	
19	9 0 6 2 3 5 7	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1236

S. 8866/5-PO Mum Rh

Mrs Worley

47.

NARA1237

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Isle Wight Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

On daily duty as Co. Cook

N H Merrill

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1238

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1239

4 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4. to 31., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due.

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA12498

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty as cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1241

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

HARRI242

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1243

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel + Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4th, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Cook

Corrected by Worley 7 M.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandorn

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1244

A. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858c)

NARA1245

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Man before Apl 19/61 On [redacted] as Co Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balls Bluff *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on arrest of Sept
19th. Detailed as Cook

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Horn

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd before Apl 19th 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1249

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augs 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before enl Apl 19th
1861. Back pay due from
May 1st 64 to enrollment
& daily duty as cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1258

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1st 64 to enlistment Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1251

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linden

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1252

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In daily duty as Company Cook

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Louden

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pri....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Elmer

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1255

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C, May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 4, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 33 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Fr vouchers from Apr 7/66, Stop #6.00 for Springfield Rifle Musket & accoutrements retained

Book mark : .....

Samuel

(861) Copyist.

NARA1256

728

Johnson Samuel.

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55610132	26	
2	55611130	27	
3	55612132	28	
4	55613130	29	
5	55614128	30	
6	55615174	31	
7	55626130	32	
8	90624673	33	
9	47580511	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also U.S. navy

NARA1257

A. Nov 9618 P.O. 9x4 M
A 29 00180 And. Coll.
Aug. 16 1257 1

M. J. Worley
Ky.

NARA1258

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1863.

Where Balt Md

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to US Navy April 23/64 in obedience to Gen. order from War Dept No 91 dated March 4/64

N H Merrill

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1259

4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rowe

(350c) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1262

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1263

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In arresting Regt Guard House.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by Enlistment into Naval Service by Virtue of G.O. No. 91 War Dept. March 4/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1265

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Saml Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 Loss Apr 23/64 Pvt
Lookout Ind Trans^d
to Navy G O No 91 War
Dept A G O Mch 4/64

Book mark:

D M Crosby
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1266

4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
US N Apr 20/64. S O.
No 9 Nav Dept A G O
May 1/64.

Book mark:

S. Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

729

Johnson Thomas.

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 2 9 4 4	26	
2	5 5 5 3 0 3 4	27	
3	5 5 5 3 1 3 4	28	
4	5 5 5 3 2 3 1	29	
5	5 5 5 3 3 2 7	30	
6	5 5 5 3 4 4 9	31	
7	5 5 5 4 4 7 3	32	
8	9 0 6 1 8 2 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also U. S. Navy

NARA1268

S/123033.8 Ltrd Hq

D/314531 Ltrd Wd

W. T. Worley Jr.

NARA1269

4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

"B", Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation labor

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to navy Apr. 30/64 S.O. 91 War Dept. A.G.O. Wash. Mch 4/64.

Copyist.

(388*g*)

NARA1278

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md July 21, 1863

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21 ", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1271

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1272

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnston

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Wall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1273

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno N Wall

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1274

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Thuson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be charged
1 Haversack 49c, 1 Canteen 41c.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Nalls

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1273

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Naval service.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1276

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Navy dpt. 30/64. G.O. No. 91. dated War Dept. Mch. 1864

Book mark: V. 6 v. P. 376/69 over

Tabler

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 1891.
55544173

Ps. 145: Sp. 116. 77.

NARA1278

730

Johnson, Thomas E.

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550498	26	
2	5563581	27	
3	5563678	28	
4	5563772	29	
5	5563874	30	
6	5563965	31	
7	5564084	32	
8	5564281	33	
9	5550982	34	
10	9627722	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1279

S 830010 00. ff.
A 1887 646 P.O. 11+24

Chas S Stokes

NARA1288

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnston

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Co NC

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Chillicothe, O

By whom Lt J F Wilson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service Sept 5/65, Dat Nw Berne N C by reason of Expiration of term of enlistment

Sulah

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1281

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville O., Sept 4, 186 4.

Where born Halifax Co. N Carolina.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 186 4.

Where enlisted Millicothe

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black, hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 186 4.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Dept Scioto Sub Dist. No 66, 12 Dist.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA1282

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnson.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA1283

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnson

Pvt ....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb ....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29 ....., 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O ....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Chillicothe O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at New Berne N.C. Sept 5/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Johnson

R L, Co. N, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since June $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Transportation due from place of Discharge to place of Enlistment

Book mark: 365, 594

Jacobs

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson,

Priv., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 .. 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of enlistment Sept. 5, 1865.

Book mark: 360.594

F. W. Trammer

(361) Copyist.

NARA1298

Johnson, Thos. C. or E.

H, 4 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1291

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas E Johnson, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 31 years and ~~~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Ohio

the 29 day of August 1864

Witness: W Witthouse

Thomas E Johnson

No. .....

Thomas E. Johnson

Volunteered at Chillicothe

August 29 1864

By Lieut Gillett

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of .....

Company ( )

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

Enlisted by Lieut Gillett

Recruiting Officer

Chillicothe Ohio

August 29 1864

Mustered in the Service of the United States, ..., 18..

Capt Company

Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both **enlistments and re-enlistments**—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., **in the volunteer service.** They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1292

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Thomas E Johnson, born in Halifax Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas E Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe O } Thomas E Johnson
this 29 day of August, 1864 }
BEFORE Hezekiah Ashley J P }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M B Jones
Surg 1st Brig 2d Div 8th A C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas E Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Light complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

John F Wilson 2nd Lieut
18th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U. S. Cold ..... Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, at Camp Chase

Capt. Co. Inf. Vol.
28th Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf.

NARA1293

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas E Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 31 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Circleville Ohio

the 29 day of August 1864

Witness:

Thomas E Johnson

No. ——

Thomas E Johnson

Volunteered at Circleville

Aug 29, 1864

By Lieut Fullerton

Recruiting Officer

Regiment of ——

Company ——

Volunteered in Company ( )

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

Enlisted Pap. R. & P. Co.

Thomas E Johnson

Age 31 yrs

Circleville Ohio

Aug 29 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, DO CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——

the —— day of ——

Witness:

——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1294

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Thomas E Johnson, born in Halifax Co in the State of North Carolina, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas E Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe, O. this 29 day of August, 1864 BEFORE Hezekiah Ainsley J.P. } Thomas E Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas E Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John F Wilson 2nd Lieut
184th Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Chillicothe

Capt. Co. Cavalry
2nd Brig. 2nd Div.
Cav. Corps

NARA1293

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thomas S. Johnson

Private Company 76

4 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Feby 11-1865

NARA1296

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas I Johnson

Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 4

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 11-1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* 3 *Division,* 25 *Corps, dated* Feby 11-1865

Signed. Chas J. Paine

Brig Genl Comdg

Ind 5 no 39

W.E. Thompson

Clerk.

NARA1297

33

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thos. H. Johnson

Private Company "H"

4th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

NARA1298

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thos. H. Johnson

Rank, Private, Company "H", Regiment, 4th "

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, F. L. Arm, sl.

Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, Paine's Division, Gen. Terry's Command Corps, dated Near Fort Fisher, N.C., February 11th, 1865 - Not signed.

(Index 57 B No. 24)

W. W. Burke
Clerk.

NARA1299

Thomas E. Johnson.
H. 4th U.S.C.T.

Was mustered in Aug. 29:/64, at Chilicothe, O. by St. Wilson ——

Please show whereabouts from muster in to Dec 31:/64.

Dr Div & R. & R.
3/6488. ERB.
G.N.B.

Reply.

Mr. Pratt.

This man was received at Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 5/64. No subsequent record of his whereabouts Records of Camp not in this div.

E.S.D.&C. - March 26.88 / do

Reply

84
7

NARA1300

731

Johnson Thomas A.

Co F., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-6061	26	
2	55-6052 4	27	
3	55-6043 2	28	
4	55-6069 6	29	
5	90 62 662	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1381

f | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 18..

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

N H Merrill

(383q) **Copyist.**

NARA1382

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: No papers received

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1383

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: No enlistment papers recd

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucidew

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1384

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: No Enlistment
Papers recd
Eur. & muster in not
given
First-roll on which name
appears

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Loudon

(858c) Copyist.

NARA 1385

I | H | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, H Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ~~† Aug. 4~~ †, 1863.*

Where † ~~Baltimore, Md.~~ *

Period ~~†3~~ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: No papers received. Pay due from enlistment.

Err † Struck out by Worley Exr. rol-ing Sub. Rolls 9th Co.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

Louden

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1386

732

Johnson Washington

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555 0618	26	
2	55555538	27	
3	5553 6311	28	
4	5555 7334	29	
5	5555 8144	30	
6	5553 8955	31	
7	5555 9533	32	
8	5555 6011	33	
9	9061 9550	34	
10	2202-CJ-1879	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2202-CJ-1879

See also

NARA1307

$.72 5 92 8 ~~.00~~ 2nd August

M. F. Ulrey
Jr

NARA1388

4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

"G"

, Co. ..., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted & failed to report as ordered. Arrested & paid $300.00 stopped. Dec. 29/64. Charge of desertion removed by S.O. # 5, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Washington, Wash. D.C. Jany 1/66.

Ward

(888g) Copyist.

NARA1389

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md, Feb, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 43 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 8, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Montgomery Co Md.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30

Book mark: 2202-CJ-1879

Mauldy

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1310

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No enlistment papers rec'd - Absent sick -

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1311

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
No enlistment papers
Rec'd.

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1312

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No enlistment papers rec'd. Assigned to Co. March 4/65.
Abs. sick.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1313

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $30. Reward paid for arrest as deserter, date of arrest not given, assigned to Company March 4/65.

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1314

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Failed to report
Arrested Dec 29,
1864 $30.00, stopped
for arrest

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1315

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

Private, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

P Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1316

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 62 03 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 2202, C.J. 79
K 1119 P. 139, 23
7905 P.M. 4 Aug. 7/68.

R Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1317

J | 4" | U.S.C.T.

Washington Johnson

, Co. C, 4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

L.B. 13-388. with

Book mark: 2202-C-T-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1880.

Charge of desertion removed by Special Order #15. of January 19. 1866. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Washington.

W.P. Allen

(438) Copyist.

NARA1318

Johnson, Washington

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1319

Washington Johnson
Co. C. 4th U.S.C.T.

Sec'y
S. A. Duncan
Col. 4th U.S.C.T.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,
1864-5 &-6.

NARA1328

Washington Johnson

Co. C 4th C.T.

D. of D.C. report

from Co. Des. Boots

Drafted & failed to

report, arrested Feby 8

1865 - Charge of desertion

removed and returned

to duty without trial

S.O. 15 Hd. Qrs. Dept

of Washington Jany. 19

1866.

✓

NARA1321

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Edelbrook. Aug. 16, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Washington Johnson, Co. "C",
4 Reg't U.S.C. Troops and Record of trial
date of desertion &c
He is reported on M.R. Sept & Oct 1865:
"Assigned to Co. March 4/65 $30. reward paid for
arrest as Deserter. Date of arrest not given."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per Ffalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Washington Johnson, Co. "C",
4" Reg't U.S.C.T.

D/Book Co. Drafted and failed to report as
ordered, arrested and $300 stopped Dec. 29"64.
Charge of desertion removed by S.O. No 15. H.Q. Res.
Dept. Washington Jany. 19" 66.
Co.'s regtl records do not furnish date of absence
and return.

give same as this

Aug. 21"76. B.

NARA1322

Johnson William

Co. I., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 4 4 1 9	26	
2	5 5 6 4 5 1 9	27	
3	5 5 6 4 6 2 0	28	
4	5 5 6 4 7 2 1	29	
5	5 5 6 4 8 2 0	30	
6	5 5 6 4 9 1 4	31	
7	5 5 6 5 0 0 8	32	
8	5 5 6 5 0 9 4	33	
9	5 5 6 5 1 7 2	34	
10	5 5 6 5 2 5 9	35	
11	5 5 6 5 3 5 1	36	
12	5 5 6 5 4 3 9	37	
13	5 5 6 5 5 2 5	38	
14	5 5 6 5 6 1 0	39	
15	5 5 6 5 6 8 3	40	
16	5 5 6 5 7 6 4	41	
17	5 5 6 5 8 2 3	42	
18	5 5 6 5 8 8 0	43	
19	9 6 2 5 9 4	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1323

A/197624 P.O. Mtg
S3022646 P.O. aff

Wm. B. Stokes

NARA1324

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Free afd 1/1/63

Selah

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA1325

4 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Cpl, Co I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G Fox

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1326

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11, to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11', 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer. Two dollars Premium due.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1327

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Musician

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1328

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for drummer.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA1329

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fox

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wfleeman

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1331

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1332

4 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Yorktown Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for Steamer, Vix Commenced expire August 19. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1333

Name U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for drummer
Vice [illegible] before Sept 19, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1334

1 U.S.C.T.

) [illegible])

[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When [illegible], 1863.*

Where [illegible] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Dismtd
[illegible] [illegible] 1864
[illegible]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1335

4 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Drummer

Joined co or before April 19/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1336

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1337

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On furlough

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

X | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

J | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Brid, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA13498

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(868c) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

P | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Musician

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c) Copyist.

NARA13482

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free before April 19/61

Book mark: 502030

Ballade

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1343

Johnson W

Co. I, 4 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1344

~~53~~ 66

Lt. O. Nov. 62

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

W Johnson

of Company I

4" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Not on Muster

Rolls for

Rec'd with Surg Gen.

of Wm Johnson Co "I" 4th U.S.

C.T. see Enclosure.

Not in Hosp.

Sent with Unclaimed

Enton Olof. 6.

NARA1345

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. Johnson

Rank: U.S.C.T. *Company:* I *Regiment:* 4th

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Comm^n Pg. 58.

REMARKS.

Unofficial

J. B.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1346

Medical Director's office
Dept of the Potomac,
Richmond Va. Oct 28. 1866.

Respectfully rets. The name of this soldier does not appear on records of Point of Rocks Hospital

Brt. Col. M. S. Army
Medical Director

4

PRH

NARA1347

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct. 5, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of T. W. Johnson, of Co. I, 24th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Unofficially reported Buried Point of Rocks, Va

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER,~~

Medical Director,
Dept. of the Potomac.

NARA1348

R.O.F.T.
No. 128
VOL. 4

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RECEIVED
FEB 1 1911

NARA1349

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12th, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of W. Johnson, of Co. I, 4th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Unofficially reported
Buried Point of Rocks. Va.

F. C. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
A.A. U.S.A.

No information in this case can be obtained from Medical Director, Department of the Potomac

D.B.

NARA1358

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 14 1866

Respectfully returned, to Lt. W. Taggard
Asst. Adjutant General U.S.A. with
the accompanying Inventory, in case of
Pvt. Wm Johnson Co. I. 41st U.S.C.T.
taken from the records of Post
Hospital Point of Rocks, Md.
on file in this office, but
they furnish no evidence from
which Final Statements can
be prepared, or concerning
Wm Johnson Co. I. 41st U.S.C.T.
nor do those of this Office

Inv. rec'd of Wm Johnson
Co "I" 41st U.S.C. Inf.
Dec

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DEC 20 1866

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Johnson Pelham ©.

Co F., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 9 3 5 8	26	
2	5 5 5 9 4 5 8	27	
3	5 5 5 9 5 5 9	28	
4	5 5 5 9 6 5 9	29	
5	5 5 5 9 7 5 8	30	
6	5 5 5 9 8 5 3	31	
7	5 5 5 9 9 4 8	32	
8	5 5 6 0 0 3 9	33	
9	5 5 6 0 1 2 7	34	
10	5 5 6 0 2 0 9	35	
11	5 5 6 0 2 9 6	36	
12	5 5 6 0 3 8 1	37	
13	5 5 6 0 4 7 5	38	
14	5 5 6 0 6 1 2	39	
15	5 5 6 0 6 9 7	40	
16	5 5 6 0 7 7 0	41	
17	5 5 6 0 8 5 5	42	
18	5 5 6 0 9 3 5	43	
19	0 0 2 2 5 0	44	
20	D-90-OJ-1866	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D-90 v. 5-6 F-66 r

A. 292, v. 4 Reg. 66

See also

NARA1352

f | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cecil Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. N. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prev. on or before April 19 1861 On extra duty in Dutch Gap Va. since May 4 1864 Reduced to the ranks by S.O. No- Sept. 6 1864

W H Merrill

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1353

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When c Aug 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md,*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1354

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt to Augt 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4th Augt, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1355

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1358

C | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo. Sherman

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1359

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1368

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Johnson

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Prev on or before Apl 1864. On Exch — Duty in dutch Gap since Augt 9/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T Sanborn

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA13611

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free or Before

April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1362

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Enl.
1/9/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1363

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl 19" 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linden
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA1364

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19" 1861.
Back pay due from May
1" 64 to Enrollment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Linden

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1365

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Sgt; Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1st 64 & enlistment. Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1366

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the rank from Sgt Aug 9, 63 by S. O. from Regt Hd Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saunders

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1367

D | H | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, H Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sgt Aug 9th 65 by Sp. O. Rgt Hd Qrs.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

Lander

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Johnson

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Johnson

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dishonorable discharge the service of U.S. and to forfeit all pay now due and to be confined at hard labor for two years by sentence of General C. M.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dishonorable discharge Jan 29, 1866 by Gen Court Martial.
Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: Release from Confinement See D 90. Vol 5 1766 Nov
Turner

(261) Copyist.

NARA1371

JAN 19 5560935 1961

A 282 Vol 4 P67/66
v 149 P 173.73

NARA1372

F. | H. | Ufe T.

William H. Johnson

....., Co. F., H Reg't Ufe Troops.

a-282-~~R C S~~ NOTATION. with

Book mark: N. Yo. C. T. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 24th, 1866.

~~Call from~~ .....

.....

re~~turned with report~~.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. M. Mizzy

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA1373

Johnson Wm H

——, Co. F, 4 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1374

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL.

ORDERS, No. 27.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 29, 1866.

I...Before a General Court Martial which convened at Fort Stanton. D. C., December 13, 1865, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 69, Headquarters, Defences of Washington, Separate Brigade, Washington, December 10, 1865, and of which Captain J. MURRAY HOAG, 4th U. S. Colored Troops, is President, was arraigned and tried—

Private *William H. Johnson*, Company "F," 4th U. S. Colored Troops.

CHARGE.—"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

Specification—"In this; that Private *William H. Johnson*, Company "F," 4th U. S. Colored Infantry, on or about the 1st day of December, 1865, did take his musket and leave his post without authority from his commanding officer, proceed to the house of Mr. Robert R. Nevitt, which he forcibly entered by breaking the doors, did seize by the arm Miss Naylor, a lady aged 78 years, roughly shaking, and using profane, vulgar and abusive language to her, and did fire a shot from his gun into the kitchen, which narrowly escaped hitting a colored woman employed there at the time. This at or near Fort Mahan, D. C."

To which charge and specification the accused, Private *William H. Johnson*, Company "F," 4th U. S. Colored Troops, pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Private *William H. Johnson*, Company "F," 4th U. S. Colored Troops, as follows:—

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty," except the figures "78," and substitute in their places the figures "72," "and did fire a shot from his gun into the kitchen, which narrowly escaped hitting a colored woman employed there at the time."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

NARA1375

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Private *William H. Johnson*, Company "F," 4th U. S. Colored Troops, "*To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, with forfeiture of all pay now due, and to be confined at hard labor at such place as the Commanding General may direct for the period of two* (2) *years.*"

II...The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court in the above case of Private *William H. Johnson*, Company "F," 4th U. S. Colored Troops, were approved by the proper commanders, and the record forwarded for the action of the President of the United States.

Fort Delaware, Delaware, is designated as the place of confinement, where the prisoner will be sent, in charge of a suitable guard, under the orders of the Commanding General, Department of Washington, for the execution of his sentence.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1376

Fort Stanton Washington D.C.
February 11th 1866.

Dillenback John. W.

Forwards under guard the person of Private Wm H Johnson 4th U.S.C Infty with papers in his case.

O.

Filed Feby 11 "66

NARA1377

Fort Slocum
Washington D.C.
Feby 11th 1866

Provost Marshal
Department of Washington.

Sir -

In compliance with instructions received from Hdqrs. 2nd Dist of Washington I have the honor to forward the person of Pri. William H. Johnson Co. F 4th U.S. C. Infantry under guard with descriptive list and Clothing in his case for execution of sentence of General Court Martial as promulgated in Gen. Court Martial Orders, No. 27 War Department A.G.O. Washington Jan. 29th 66

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
John P. Gillenbuck

NARA1379

Headquarters Department of Washington,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL, D. C.,

Washington, D. C., 13th Feby 1866.

Commanding Officer.
Fort Delaware, Del.

Sir.

By direction of the Major General Comm'd'g. I have the honor to forward to you - under guard - the person of Private William H. Johnson. Co. F. 4th U. S. C. Troops. with copy of General Court Martial Orders. No. 27. War Department. A. G. O. Washington. January 29th. 1866. promulgating findings & sentence. and designating place of confinement. and Descriptive List in his case. for execution of so much of sentence of Gen Court Martial, as imposes Confinement.

Please acknowledge receipt of prisoner (by name) and accomp'g papers.

Very Respectfully.
Your Most Ob't Servant.
F. D. Campbell
Bvt Maj & Pro. Mar. D. C.

NARA1380

A. 87. 2 Vol. 1. 116 116 R. 1866.

War Department a. G. O
Washington May 14. 66

Rockwell 1. F. a. a. G. Vols.

Refers to the Petition of Wm H. Johnson late of the 4th Del. Vol. Troops for release from confint. & informs that no facts are presented to justify favorable action in the matter and that it is not seen why the presence of the prisoner with his Regt. for muster out is necessary to the collection of his State Bounty.

Rec'd. W. W. Dept. May 15-66.

Make Official Copy of the Information of the County Officer Jr. & Delaware

NARA1381

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, ... 1866.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen. [illegible]
Chief Mustering Officer Department
of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

for examination of the accompanying petition of [illegible] late
[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cavalry, for relief
from certain disabilities incurred while
serving (as stated) in the office under color of
[illegible] enlistment, and for [illegible] honorable
discharge from the service of the United States (as a [illegible] Lieutenant in
the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Cavalry) and
herewith to inform you that no proof has been
presented which will justify favorable
action on the request of the petition.

NARA1382

It is not known why the persons of the prisoners with his regiment & its quartermaster out of service is necessary to the collection of this state county.

I have the honor to be.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

A F Rockwell

Asst Q M Clerk Pro

NARA1383

1531

Descriptive List

of

Pvt Wm L Johnson

Co. F 4 U.S.C.I.

NARA1384

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Pvt. William H. Johnson Co

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see Note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By Whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see Note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district)	Period.	By
	William H. Johnson	Private	Twenty Seven	Blue	Black	Fair	5	6	Maryland	Carroll Co	Farmer	Aug. 4th 63	Baltimore Md.	Col. Wm Birney	Aug. 4th 63	Baltimore Md.	Col. Wm Birney	Three years	

REMARKS.

Tried by a Gen Court Martial and
to be dishonorably discharged the service
forfeiture of all pay now due and to be
at hard labor at such place as the Com
may direct for the period of two (2) ye
Sentence Promulgated Jun. 20th 66

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here: and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *places*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshall of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given to each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

[A. G. O., No. 93.]

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from t*
U.S.C. Troops

STATION: Fort Slanton

DATE: Feb. 10th 66

NARA 1385

C. Johnson Co. F. 4th U. S. C. T.

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see Note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district)	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what Time.	Paid $ See Note 2.	Due $ See Note 2.	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
Baltimore Md.	Lt. Mc Berry	3 Years	Bt Lt Col. Eldridge	Oct. 31st 65	No bounty ever paid		June 30th 65	

Enlisted and sworn into the service U.S. with
Due and to be confined
as The Law directs.
of Two (2) Years
Feb. 20th 66

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. F. 4th U.S.C. Troops

Fort Slocum D.C. John G. Dillenbeck
Feb. 18th 66 Captain
Commanding the Company.

NARA1386

Johnson, William H.

Co A., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.,

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555/3333	26	
2	5555/4233	27	
3	5555/5525	28	
4	5555/6222	29	
5	5555/7220	30	
6	5555/8088	31	
7	5555/8988	32	
8	5555/9777	33	
9	5555/2047	34	
10	5555/2127	35	
11	5555/2220	36	
12	5555/2354	37	
13	5555/2451	38	
14	5555/2824	39	
15	90616724	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-V-12-P-81

See also

NARA1387

4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Johnson

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 5/8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation black-smith

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Band

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

4 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

4 U.S.C.T.

William L. Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2 00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lacuk

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1390

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Asst., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1391

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pris, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Asst, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent *Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital.

x Name appears in column of present, canceled by line.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1394

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Erwin

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1395

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospi-
tal.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1356

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

E | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Free before April 19. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Ewilson

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1398

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 G. Coat Straps

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since April 1864. Term on or before Apr. 1961.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1399

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Free or slave not stated.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 14808

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Johnson

----------, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period ---------- years.*

Present or absent ----------

Stoppage, $---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Next - appears on Co. M. 6 R

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 5/65,
E.B. V. 12, P. 81.

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1481

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Surg Certif

Book mark: Discharged May 5. 64 EBV
v 2 P. 81

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1902

Johnston Wm H

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1403

Hospital Number 3658. 1931.

Name William H. Johnston

Age 24 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore Maryland

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Thomas Cruse Brother Baltimore Md

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 4th Md

When admitted August 17 1864

From what source Fort Albin Hospital

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Rheumatism

Chronic

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

D Inlarge

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of Missile or weapon

NARA1484

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Potass. Iod.
Liminim, te
Tartaric Battery — Inhalation
of Cold water bath a Bath
Day

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Jas Ward
Feb. 4th 1864 by Ch. Robinson
Discharged Cured
April 4th 1865
Discharged from the
Service July 11th 1865

NARA1485

William H. Johnson

Co. "F"

4th U.S.C.T.

NARA1406

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook) - Dec. 4, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William H. Johnson, Co. F,
4 Reg't U.S.C. Troops Cause of Confinement

He is reported on M.R. Nov & Dec. 1865:-
Present "In confinement"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sw J. Flaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 9th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm H. Johnson, Co. F,
H" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reg'l Rec's Co Records fail to furnish any evidence of trial - He is reported dishonorably discharged by Sentence of G.C.M., Jany 29."66 - Records of Pro Mar Dept Washington show him dishonorably discharged by G.C.M.O, No 27 War Dept. A.G.O, Jany 29."66 —

NARA1407

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15, 1876

The Discharge of Wm H. Johnson, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For —, 186 , No date, ~~186~~

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date, ~~186~~

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

May 5, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, No date, ~~186~~

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 5, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. A. Ingram
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

See letter to Gen. Meredith
July 25. 1876.

E B 12/81 Noted on Register

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital
Summit Station Phila

1115 28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William H Johnson

a Private Co. "A"

4th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

APPROVED
John Cam Hall
COLONEL, U.S.A.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
DEPT. of PENNSYLVANIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Ent'd on D. R. of Discs.

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.
APL. 29 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.
T. Pratt Streaming
Capt. & ASST ADJT GENL.

111
D 13
364

Final Statements furnished to Wm S. Taggart, Paymaster U.S.A. and Chief Mustering Officer at Baltimore - Mch 8. May 1865.

NARA1408

disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 6th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital
Summit House Phila
1115. 28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

J. W. R. Dix
William H Johnson
a Private Co. "A"
4th Reg't of U. S. Inf.

APPROVED
John Cam Hall
COLONEL, U.S.A.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
DEPT. of PENNSYLVANIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

RECEIVED MAY 6 1865

Enton O. R. of Ons,

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.
APL. 29 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.
Lt Breathing
Capt. & ADJT ADJT GENL.

111
D 13
364

Final Statements furnished to Wm S. Taggart, Paymaster U.S.A. and Chief Mustering Officer at Baltimore - Mustered 5. May 1865.

NARA1409

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William H. Johnson of Captain _____ Company, ("A") of the 4th Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Col Wm Birney of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Baltimore Md. on the 15 day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland is 32 ~~22~~ years of age, 5 feet 6 5/8 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ ~~days.~~* Private William H. Johnson was admitted to this Hospital August 12 1864 from Camp Hampton, Va with Ver in Rheumatism

STATION: Summit House U.S. Gen'l Hosp.
DATE: Philada Pa. March 3d 1865.

S H Taylor
Surgeon U. S. V.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm H. Johnson of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Rheumatism of Leg standing and incapacitating him for service— Disease existed prior to enlistment— Degree of disability one fourth (1/4)

S H Taylor
Surgeon. U. S. V.
Comdg Gen'l Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of May 1865, at Philadelphia U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital Summit House

S H Taylor
Surgeon U. S. V.
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~ Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Baltimore ~~County~~ City ~~State~~ Maryland.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES)

NARA1410

Johnson, William

Co. F., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550455	26	
2	5560260	27	
3	5560344	28	
4	5560431	29	
5	5560525	30	
6	5560613	31	
7	5560723	32	
8	5560932	33	
9	5550956	34	
10	9062363	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1411

8 1868103 Ponath

W. F. Worey Esq

NARA1412

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Cadiz

By whom Lt A. Smith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 1 by Cap A. T. Ready at Circleville 16th Dist Ohio. Harrison Co Cadiz Tp.

Mustered out US service Sept 5 /65

N H Merritt

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1413

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Munchsville C., Sept., 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Cadiz, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Munchsville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 16 Dec. A Pvt. Harrison Co. Cadiz O.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 14114

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 22nd, 1864.*

Where Cadiz*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: No Pay rec'd. Since Enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1415

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1864.*

Where Cadiz *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick No pay rec'd since enlist Absent

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1416

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864.*

Where Cadiz O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1417

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864*

Where Cadiz O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Snider
Copyist.

NARA1418

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1864.*

Where Cadiz O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Linden Copyist.

NARA1419

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

R.D., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ June 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Stop one Musket & accoutrements by special Order No 101 Adjt Genl Office Washington D.C. dated Aug 30 Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service & Transportation due from place Mustered

over

Book mark: ----

Jacobson

(349) Copyist.

NARA1428

JAN. 19 5550956 1891 ☆

of discharge & place of Enrollment

NARA1421

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm D. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27 1864.*

Where Cadiz O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Sep. 5, 1865.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(868c)

Copyist.

NARA1422

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Johnson

Pri., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D. C., May 4, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark : .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA1423

Johnson Wm J

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1424

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

S24TU3HN

NARA1426

[O.]

16. D.O. P. 274
sent to Camp Delaware O.
Sept. 1. '64

Mr Morris.

Please furnish rendezvous record, showing when and where forwarded & where delivered.

(E. G. N.)

C G S Mr. Woodward!
This man was sent July 27/82 to Camp Delaware O. by Prov. Mar. 16. Dist. Ohio, Sept. 1. 1864. Musrd. U.S.C.T. No further record
Respy.
E. D. afo.
Aug. 3. 82
S.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 4, 1882.

In the receipt of your request of July 21st, 1882, consideration of application for Pension No. 101.526 wing information from the records of this office:

Colored Troops on file in this office that William J. rolled on the 22d day of August, in Co. ——, for 4th Regiment of to serve —— years, or during the war, and mustered into on the 1st day of September, 1864, in Co. ——, for 4th Regiment of U. S. serve —— years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll months of October and December, 1864, last roll on which his name appears on duty in the trenches before Petersburg Va. and at Dutch Gap Va, months at Dutch Gap Va, until Sept. 29th, on 29th moved out from Deep Bottom and engaged the Enemy at New Market Heights Va, Sept. 29th & 30th 1864, and occupied part of Gen Ord's line on the north bank of the James to, Oct. 31. 1864.

The 9th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops was stationed as follows - August 1864, near Petersburg Va; September & Oct. 64, Chapins Farm Va; it was in action at Chapins Farm Va, Sept. 29 and 30 1864.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

NARA1427

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 4, 1882.

SIR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your request of July 21st, 1882, for certain information for use in the consideration of application for Pension No. 101526 and to return it herewith, with the following information from the records of this office:

It appears from the Rolls of U. S. Colored Troops on file in this office that William J. Johnson was enrolled on the 22d day of August, 1864, at Cadiz O., in Co. ——, for 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, to serve —— years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a private (Rct) on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Wrichsville, O., in Co. ——, for 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, to serve —— years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "F" of that Regiment, for the months of November and December, 1864, he is reported present; first roll on which his name appears.

The regiment was on duty in the trenches before Petersburg Va, at Point of Rocks Va. and at Dutch Gap Va, months July and August 1864, at Dutch Gap Va, until Sept. 29th, on 29th moved out from Deep Bottom and engaged the Enemy at New Market Heights Va, Sept. 29th & 30th 1864, and occupied Part of Gens Ord's line on the north bank of the James to, Oct. 31. 1864.

The 9th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops was stationed as follows - August 1864, near Petersburg Va; September, and Oct. 64, Chapins Farm Va; it was in action at Chapins Farm Va, Sept. 29 and 30 1864.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

NARA1428

137

Johnston David

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Johnson	27
3	28 David
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1429

738

Johnston. Henry

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Johnson Henry	27	
3			
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1430

Jolley Mitchell

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 7 7 7 5	26	
2	5 5 5 7 8 6 6	27	
3	5 5 5 7 9 6 3	28	
4	5 5 5 8 4 6 4	29	
5	5 5 5 8 1 5 8	30	
6	5 5 5 8 2 5 7	31	
7	5 5 5 8 3 4 0	32	
8	5 5 5 7 . 6 3 5	33	
9	5 5 5 8 4 3 0	34	
10	5 5 5 7 6 4 6	35	
11	5 5 5 8 5 1 5	36	
12	5 5 5 7 6 7 5	37	
13	5 5 5 8 5 9 5	38	
14	5 5 5 8 6 8 6	39	
15	5 5 5 7 7 1 9	40	
16	5 5 5 7 6 9 7	41	
17	5 5 5 8 7 8 1	42	
18	5 5 5 8 8 7 6	43	
19	5 5 5 7 7 3 2	44	
20	5 5 5 8 9 6 3	45	
21	5 5 5 9 0 5 0	46	
22	5 5 5 9 1 2 6	47	
23	5 5 5 9 1 9 2	48	
24	5 5 5 9 2 5 5	49	
25	0 6 2 2 0 9	50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1431

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Paitchett Jolly

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Vinna Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N. H. Monitt

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA1432

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Mitchell Colley

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Hathaway

Copyist.

NARA1433

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Jolley

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. & Aug. 63, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2 S, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1434

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Colley

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1435

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pitchett Jolley

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1436

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Polley

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Latham

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1437

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolley

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maurape, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1438

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchitt Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Ambulance Corps

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1439

G | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station In the Field Va (near Petersburg)

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Pritchett Jolly.

Book mark:

Van Hoobs

(344) Copyist.

NARA1448

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Division Ambulance Corps

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1441

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jolly

A, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Station Camp near Fort Gould Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Constantin,

(344) Copyist.

NARA1442

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Ambulance Corps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jolly

Pt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Befor Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dft. of pay Colored soldiers due from enrollment to Feb 29/64.

Book mark:

Washington.

(344) Copyist.

NARA1444

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolly

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det service Div.
Amb. Corps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1495

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with Div. Ambulance Corps.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1446

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Dif. of pay Col. white & colord soldiers dues from enlistment to Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

(344) Thos Hudson

Copyist.

NARA1447

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Near Goldsboro N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
Rej. bty. #7 & #13 for
month due from enlist-
ment to Feb 28/64.

Book mark :

(844) Copyist.

NARA1448

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Prutchett Jolly

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service with Div. Ambulance Corps

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1449

J | 4 . | U.S.C.T.

Pritchart Jolly

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service in Div. Ambulance Corps.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA14538

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jolly

Pt, Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 5.

Station New Berne NC.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
Paid Out $7 pr mo
from Enlistment to
Feb 29/62.

Book mark:

Tan Atkin

(844) Copyist.

NARA1451

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service 1st Div Ambulance Corps. Stop for transportation on furlough $9.25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1452

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation while on furlough $9.00

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1453

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Dolly

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowrie

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1454

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolly

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1455

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Pritchett Jolly

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....6 00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100 100

Remarks: Fires on or before

apr 19/61

Book mark: 149/81 322290

Somers

(861) Copyist.

NARA1456

Jolly George

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-6188	26	
2	5-5-5-6279	27	
3	5-5-5-6376	28	
4	5-5-5-6471	29	
5	5-5-5-6561	30	
6	5-5-5-6649	31	
7	5-5-5-6735	32	
8	5-5-5-6820	33	
9	5-5-5-6905	34	
10	5-5-5-6980	35	
11	5-5-5-7075	36	
12	5-5-5-7172	37	
13	5-5-5-7269	38	
14	5-5-5-7355	39	
15	5-5-5-7442	40	
16	5-5-5-7517	41	
17	5-5-5-7577	42	
18	5-5-5-7636	43	
19	9062095	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1457

M F Worley
4/51

S/1229627 P.O. 2nd rev.
L.291535O PORT.

NARA1458

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolley

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Lumberman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col W. Birney; term y'rs.

Remarks: One detch service Hd Qrs Dep of Wash.

N H Merritt

Copyist.

(388g)

NARA1459

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolly

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1468

4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Premium due.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1461

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1452

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1463

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186×.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 pair of shoulder scales 52c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolley

Prvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Letter

D, 1 C

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1465

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolly

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Letter D

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1466

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolly

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Letter D

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1467

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Jolly

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present to the date
April 9/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1468

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man enlisted
Apr 19 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted before Apr 19/61.
Stop for Shoulder Scales 50¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1478

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: From on or before Apr. 1864.
Back pay due from Mar. 1/64.
to date of Muster out.
On daily duty as Co. Cook,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1471

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd Apr. 19/61. On daily duty as Cook. Back pay due from date of muster in 5 May 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Sterling

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1472

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolly

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 cart box belt plate 9ct 1 cart box plate 8ct.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1473

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Cart Box
belt plate 9¢, 1 cart box
plate 8¢, Letter & No. 2¢
Coat Strahs 12¢ = 31¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A Tusling

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1474

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jolley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough for 15 days since Decbr. 29/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1475

I. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Talley

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ord'd to
service at Hd Qrs
Dept of Wash.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1476

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Jolley

Pvt.; Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free before April 19/61

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1477

Jones Chas.

Co B; 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2294	26	
2	2303	27	
3	2316	28	
4	2323	29	
5	2328	30	
6	2417	31	
7	2504	32	
8	2589	33	
9	2669	34	
10	2760	35	
11	2843	36	
12	2939	37	
13	2406 5	38	
14	2446 2	39	
15	90 61 8 2 H	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V-12. P-12 +
EB V. 12. P-12 4

See also

NARA1478

4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged May 5/65 at Phila. Penna. by order Maj. Genl. Cadwallader.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1479

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones,

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 21, 186 3

Muster-in to date July 21, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31", 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1481

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones.

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Guard House for Fighting

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1482

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Nalle

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA14483

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Jobs changed 1 Pipes, 20 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen & 1 Knapsack, 1 Shelter 1 Hair Brush

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John M Hall Copyist.

NARA1484

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1485

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent +Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Name appears in Present column as "Charles Johnson."

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Status not known.
Absent sick since
July 12th.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1487

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick.
Due Sutler, $4.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M. Clark.
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1488

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Gen'l hospital, since July 12th. Due U. S. Cooper, Sutler, $4.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1489

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick since July 12, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1498

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick July 12, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd Mar. 5th '65 by order Maj Genl. Cadwallader Phila Pa. by reason of Rheumatism

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: E. B. G. 12 P. 124 ago. May 5/65.

(858c) Barton

Copyist.

NARA14932

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged aug 5/65 on surg. Certificate of disability by order Gen. Cadwallader

Book mark: E.B.V. 12. p. 12. May 5/65.

Taber

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1493

Jones, Chas.

C., Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1494

Hospital Number 2534 & 271

Name Chas. Jones

Age 22 Nativity America

Married or Single Single

Residence 340 Harrison Balto

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Rose Burley Friend

Rank Pvt Co. B Regiment 4 Md Inf

When admitted August 1864

From what source 18th Corps Depot

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Syphilis Ulcer

Summit House U. S. A.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Discharged

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1495

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Diaphoretics

Stimulants &c

Scrofulous enlargement of
Cervical glands.
Treatment — Iodide of Pot.
— Iodine externally —

Discharged from the
Service May 6th 1865
W. H. G. Stark
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 11 Ward Jan. 11th 1865.
O. Pittler asst Surg. in charge 10 Ward.

Transferred to Armory
Feb: 6th 1865. L. A. Robinson

Transfered to 9 Ward March 29. 65
G. C. Pittler asst. Surg. U.S.A.

NARA1496

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Aug. 16, 1876

The Discharge of Charles Jones, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, Mar. 5, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Mar. 5, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

May 5, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 5, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 5, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M. See letter to 2d Auditor
E 13 1/2 1/4 Sept 22 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital
Summit House Phila

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

J. 252, R. of Dft.

Charles Jones

a Private Co. "B"

4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd

APPROVED
COLONEL, U. S. A.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Enlisted, Reg of Colrs,

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.
APL. 29th 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER
J. Brent Swearingen
Capt. & ASST ADJT GENL.

111
1013
364

Final Statement furnished to Major D. Taggart Paymaster U.S.A. and Chief Mustering Officer at Baltimore, Md. Notified on the 5. May 1865.

16

NARA1497

...known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

Directions.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 1st 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital
Summit House Phila
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

J. 252, R. of Dft.

Charles Jones

a Private Co. "B"

4th Reg't of U. S. Cav'y

APPROVED
COLONEL, U. S. A.,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Entered Reg of Cas,

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.
APL. 29th 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.
J. Brent Keating
Capt. & ASST ADJT GENL.

111
1013
364

Final Statements furnished to Major D. Taggart Paymaster U.S.A. and Chief Mustering Officer at Baltimore, Md. Notified on the 5th May 1865.

NARA1498

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Charles Jones of Captain H. C. Hill's Company, ("B") of the 4th Regiment of United States Col. Crooks was enlisted by Col. Binney at Baltimore Md the 21st day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Pennsylvania is 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days.~~* Private Charles Jones was admitted to this Hospital Dec. 17. 1864. from Camp Hampton Va. with Rheumatism

STATION: Summit House U.S. Gen. Hosp.
DATE: Phila. Pa. March 28. 1865.

L. H. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Jones of Captain Hill's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Seminal debility consequent upon Gonorrhoea ulceration of the Seminal glands — unfit for duty — Disability prior to enlistment

Degree of disability one fourth

L. H. Taylor
Surgeon. U. S. A.
Comg Gen'l Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of May 1865, at U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital Summit House Philadelphia

L. H. Taylor
Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~ Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Baltimore County City State Maryland

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES)

NARA1499

Jones Charles.

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55504255	26
2 55505031	27
3 55635555	28
4 55636882	29
5 55637754	30
6 55638755	31
7 55639668	32
8 55640997	33
9 55643530	34
10 90621213	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: J. g. v. 10 c 9. 1873

See also

NARA1588

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Craven Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29 1864.

Where New Berne N. C.

By whom Jacob H. Fuller, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100
when mustered in
Bounty Due $200
Mustered in Aug 29/64
New Berne NC Lt Col J
Rogers
Died of Disease
in Hospl Wilmington N C
May 6, 1865.

Selah

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1581

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Cross

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Aug 29, 1864.

Where born Craven Co. N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Baltimore Md Baltimore Co. Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under Genl orders
227 Series of 1864
War Dept

Book mark:

Hathaway

(339) Copyist.

NARA1582

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Rect. Rendy. New Berne N.C., Nov. 1st, 1864.

Where born Craven North Carolina.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 29th, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 186 .

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited Baltimore 5 Ward Baltimore Co. Maryland

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(839) Copyist.

NARA1583

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Rct., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1584

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick. Free on or before April 19.1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1585

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1586

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where New Bern N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1587

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1588

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of [illegible] at U.S. Genl. Hosp. Wilmington N.C. May 6/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1589

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones,

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollt, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease May 6, 1865 at Wilmington, N.C.

Book mark: V.149.P.123. 73.
See J. 9 Vol. 106 T. 1873.

R.H. Shannon

(361) Copyist.

NARA1518

Jones, Chas.

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1511

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1512

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N C

the 29½ day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dewey

Charley Jones

1864

No. ____

Co. [illegible]

Volunteered at Newbern N C

August 29 1864

To serve [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

MARA1513

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland — ~~TOWN~~ City OF Baltimore. 5th Ward

I, Charles Jones, born in Craven County in the State of North Carolina, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Baltimore Md
this 29th day of Aug, 1864 } Charles Jones
BEFORE 12th Regiment 3 Brig. 1 Div.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert D Mayer
Surgeon 2nd R.G.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Jacob F. Miller
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~.
Agent
for the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864 at Baltimore

Lieut Col U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA1514

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting service, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N C

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

John Denny

Charles Jones

No. _____

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

Recruit Sworn to by Lieut Col. 3d N.C.

Mustered in Company ( ) 29 _____, 1864

By Thos. H. Brewer Mustering Officer

_____ Regiment of U.S.C.T.

_____

_____

_____

NARA1515

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland

City ~~TOWN~~ OF Baltimore. 5th Ward

I, Charles Jones, born in Craven County in the State of North Carolina, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C.
this 29th day of Aug, 1864
BEFORE Edmund Rud
1st Lt & Adj't 3d Regt U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Gilder
Surgeon 3d U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Jacob De Mill
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING ~~OFFICER~~ Agent
for the City of Baltimore. State of Maryland

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
32 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at Baltimore
Edmund Rud
Lieut Col U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA1516

1865—

No, 574

F. S. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——, the——day of——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ——, the —— day of——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Jones

Late of Company "H"

H^th Reg't of U. S. Coloured Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Wilmington N.C.

on the 6th day of May 1865.

DEC 6 1871

NARA1317

Inventory of the effects of Charles Jones late a Private of Captain 1st Lieut Wm H Applelaine Company "H" of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at New Berne in the State of North Carolina on the 29th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 29th day of August 1864, at New Berne N.C and assigned to Company "H", 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Craven County in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S.A General Hospital, at Wilmington N.C on the 6th day of May 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			

No Effects

No Effects

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William H Applelaine
Capt 1st Batt Major
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Washington D.C.

DATE: Feby 14th 1866

A. G. O., No. 104.]

NARA1518

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Jones

Late of Company "A"

"H" *Reg't of* U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Wilmington N.C.

on the 6 *day of* May 1865

RECEIVED JUL 9 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA1519

Inventory of the effects of Charles Jones late a Private of Captain Wm H Ashbrooks Company "A" of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Recruit at New Bern in the State of North Carolina on the 29th day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 29th day of August 1864, at New Bern NC in Company A, 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Craven County in the State of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S Genl Hospital, at Wilmington NC, on the 6th day of May 1865, by reason of Disease (disease unknown)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	No Effects	Pairs cotton drawers	No Effects		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William H Ashbrooks
Bvt Maj Cmdg 4th USC
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Stevens DC

DATE: April 1st 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1528

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pe[illegible], bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Case #29
Documents with [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Charles James

4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died May 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VOLUNTEER," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
MAY 1865
OFFICE.

NARA1521

I certify, on honor, that Charles Jones, a Private of Captain Wm A Skeletons Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~, born in Craven County State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of August, 1864, at New Berne N.C. by Jacob W Miller as a Recruit, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of August, 1864, at New Berne N.C., by Lieut Col Geo Rogers; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - died of disease at U.S. Genl Hospital Wilmington N.C. May 6th 1865 (disease unknown)

The said Charles Jones was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlistment, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to $32 67/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ***Sutler,*** ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ ***Laundress,*** ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Stevens Dec. this 1st day of April, 1866.

William H Askelton

1st Sergt Capt H U.S.C.T.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA1522

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 21" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Aug. 66

54

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Charles Jones

4th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 6" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge,* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute,* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered at F. C. H.

NARA1523

I certify, on honor, that Charles Jones, a Private of Captain W^m H Appleton's Company "C" of the 4th N.C. Regiment of Co. E. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, of the State of ....., born in Craven County State of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C. by Jacob H Miller, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 29th day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C, by Lt. Col. George Rogers; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in U.S.A. General Hospital Wilmington N.C. May 6th 1865 - (the duress unknown)

The said Charles Jones was never ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlistment, to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ May 6th 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 32 67/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ ——— ~~day of~~, Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $100 00/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., ***Sutler,*** ..... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ***Laundress,*** ..... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Stevens D.C., this 14th day of February, 1866.

William H. Appleton
Capt & Brt Major
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1524

Jones Charles H.

Co. B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 555 2946	26
2 555 3036	27
3 555 3135	28
4 555 3233	29
5 555 3324	30
6 555 3430	31
7 555 4472	32
8 906185	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also U.S. Navy

NARA1525

M. F. Worley

Esq

S 907.026 - P0 046
Po Misc N.Cy 1809 4 3/23/, 2N1

NARA1526

4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Jones

, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hagerstown, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to navy Apr. 24/64, S. O. 71, W. D. Left A. Q. M. Nash. Mch 4/64.

Ward

(388*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1527

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Jones.

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md, *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Nall

(356e) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Jones,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno McCabe *Copyist.*

NARA1529

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H Jones,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1538

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Jones,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1531

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Jones.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be charged, 1 Rifle 20, 1,47 3 Haversacks 2 Canteens 82, 1 Knapsack 1,85

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1532

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the naval service

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1533

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Navy 2/1/64. G.O. No. 91, dated War Dept. Mch. 1/64

Book mark:

Fabler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1534

Jones, David.

Co. K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 2 6 6 0 3 0	26	
2	2 2 6 6 2 2 9	27	
3	2 2 6 6 1 3 0	28	
4	2 2 6 6 0 2 5	29	
5	2 2 6 6 4 1 2	30	
6	2 2 6 6 4 9 6	31	
7	2 2 6 6 5 8 0	32	
8	2 2 6 6 6 5 4	33	
9	2 2 6 6 7 3 4	34	
10	2 2 6 6 8 2 4	35	
11	2 2 6 6 9 1 2	36	
12	2 2 6 7 0 0 2	37	
13	2 2 6 7 0 8 5	38	
14	2 2 6 7 1 6 3	39	
15	2 2 6 7 2 3 6	40	
16	2 2 6 7 2 9 4	41	
17	2 2 6 7 3 5 0	42	
18	90 6 2 8 5 6	43	
19	90 6 2 9 8 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1535

P.O. M M 1422769 7/18/16 MM

Wm S Hoke

NARA1536

J. | 4. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jones

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Balto md

Occupation Laboer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Ellicotts Mills Md

By whom Capt Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Born

Selah

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1537

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Balto, Md

By whom Lt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drr

Selah.

(388*g*) Copyist.

NARA1538

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Sept 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

David Jones

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1539

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pr

----------, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as Musician Sept 3/63.
Forfeited 21 Great Coat Straps, 1 Haversack 1 Canteen $1.14

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Davis Hamilton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty

as Musician Sept 3.

Van Heuten

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1541

E. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones.

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Musician Sept. 3.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Houton.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1542

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Jones.

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as musician Sept. 3, 1863.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Van Houton Copyist.

NARA1543

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. City Point June 24. 1864.

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1544

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician Sept. 3. 1863 Free Apr. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1545

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19. 1861
On daily duty as Musician
Sept. 3d. 1863

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1546

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 1861
detailed Mus.
Sept 3. 1863

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1547

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 13/64 Daily duty Drum

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1548

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1549

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped one Non-Com. Officers sword $5.50.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1351

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Prv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped 50 cts.
for one pair of Metalic
Scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyint.*

NARA1552

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones
Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Vance

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1553

1 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Enrolled

F. L.

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J McFarland

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1534

4 **U.S.C.T.**

David Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Five ons or before April 19, 1861

Book mark: V 18th P. 12. Co't

J. McHarrie

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1556

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jones, David

, Co. K 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. 1	

NARA1536

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C.O. 1422769

David Jones
(Name.)

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

To Arch Div. Mch 18, 1916

For Name of former
owner. Enrolled at
Balto Md. Sept 1. 1863
Johnson
NHS

R.R. Div.
Name of former
owner not found.
Harley
Cir A.P.

Med Sec.
for history
no med per RPO
Johnson
NHS-7a

Statement furnished Mar. 21, 1916

J. L. F. S.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

NARA1537

9/20

U.R.R. Section. The
med. records show
1 David Jones
Mus. F, 4 U.S.C.T.,
treated in Bas. H.
10 A.C. Pt. of Rocks,
Va. June 29 to July 8, 64.
2 — Jones
Pvt. Co. —, 4 U.S.C.I.
in Regt. Hosp. Jan.
4 to 4.66.
Does above relate to
Clmt.

Manning
L.S.F.S.

1 No other David Jones
in Regt.
2 There were numer
ous Jones in the Regt

Johnson
M.A.S.

Med. statement made.
✓ 9 cards rec'd.

NARA1558

Jones Chas.

Co L, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550616	26	
2	5557171	27	
3	5557265	28	
4	5557394	29	
5	5557443	30	
6	5557516	31	
7	5557576	32	
8	5557635	33	
9	9062094	34	
10	2202-CJ-1879	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2202 - LT - 79

V 213 - 13/288

See also

NARA1559

1

M. J. Vorey

42

S1377606-P.O. Mam
D.2250975-P.O-Off
S 2300475 and P.O.
P 2311955 and N.D.

NARA1568

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted from 1st El. Dist, 186 .

Where Prince George Co. 5th Dist Md

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ft Monroe recruit assigned to Co. by verbal order of Lt Col. Rogers March 12/65 Without papers Drafted for 1 year July 9/64 at Ellicotts mills by Capt J. C. Holland 1st Pr Geo. Co. Clothing $27.92 Deserted after draft arrested Sept 13 /64 Montgomery Co. sent to Col. Wooley 1 year Shop $30. for his arrest as a deserter Deserted Sep 23 On detached service as teamster in Wash

N. H. Merrill

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1361

I | H | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men ~~and Substitutes~~

(Deserter) **forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md, Feb, 1865.

Where born .....

Age 28 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 9, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft ~~9~~ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Pr. Geo. Co. Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward Paid $3

.....

Book mark: .....

J Mauck

(340) Copyist

NARA1362

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit. by Draper

Forwarded. Absent sick,

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1563

cl | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

B't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit. No papers forwarded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) Eastaleing Copyist.

NARA1564

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.*

Where Elliott's Mills, Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Carterling

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1565

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186 4.*

Where Ellicott's Mills *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted. Pay due from enlistment. Stop. $30. & paid for his arrest as a Deserter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Easterling
Copyist.

NARA1566

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent* Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Deserted after draft arrested Sep 13/64 Joined Company March 13/65. Charge of Desertion removed. To serve his time from date of arrest S.O. 289 Hd Qrs Dept of Wash.

*Added by P.J.G. Dec. 18. 1903. (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Joiner

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1567

JAN. 19 5557516 1891 ☆

Remark:-
Nov. 23/65 Stoppage $30.
paid for his arrest.
Drafted Mustered
into service July 9/64
Ellicotts Mills

NARA1568

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters,

Drafted Recruits, USCT

dated Baltimore Md Nov 23, 1865.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown, eyes Black, hair Black

Enlisted or mustered in: Drafted

When July 9, 1864 Md.

Where Ellicotts Mills

Period 3 years

Deserted:

When after Draft, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Montgomery Co Md

Remarks: Drafted + failed to report as ordered was arrested and turned over to Col John Woolley Prov. Mar. 8th Army Corps, Baltimore Md, as a deserter and the reward allowed for his apprehension + delivery $30.00

Book mark:

J D McCann

(351d) Copyist.

NARA1369

OCT. 12. 43156153 1906.

Drafted from 1st Elec Dist, Prince George Co. 5th Dist Md.

NARA1578

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Co. Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as teamster in Ninth. Drafted Mustered into service July 9/64 Elicits Hyde.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1571

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: J. 86 Md 2202 C.T. 79
V 226 P 120, 76 SB 12/758

Jones

(261) *Copyist.*

NARA1572

J | 4" | U.S.C.I.

Edward Jones

, Co. D, 4th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B-13-388- with 2202-C.I-1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1880.

Charge of desertion removed by Special Order #15. of January 19. 1866. Hd. Qrs Dept. of Washington.

W.P. Allen

(438) Copyist.

NARA1573

Jones, Edward

P., Co. D, 4 Reg't USC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1574

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1575

C

Endorsement.

No. 86

APPLICATION OF

Daniel H Carr

OF

Pikesville Md

for compensation for service of slave,

Edwd Jones

Drafted enlisted July 9th, 1864

in D Co. 4th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 9th, 1867.

Compensation awarded,

....., 186 .

.....Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Pikesville
Filed by John C. Holland
31 Lexington st Baltimore Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 6th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Maryland, *with the information that* Edward Jones

was enlisted at

Drafted *and was mustered in as* Private in Co "D"

6. 86. Md. 1st U.S.C.T. July 9/64.

at Ellicotts Mills Md

H.G. Thomas

Asst. Adj't General.

E OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

....., ...

.....186 .

....., of

.....county, State of.....,

.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

.....title to the ownership of.....

a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may be*) and mustered at

....., on the ..... day of .....,

....., in the service of the United States, in the..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co....., the sum of

.....dollars has been awarded to..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., *President of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

....., *Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1576

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Samuel R. Carr a loyal citizen, and a resident of ~~Beltsville~~ Laurel, County of Prince George, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Edward Jones, ~~enlisted~~ Drafted July 9th 1864 held Sept 17th 1864, at Ellicotts Mills, by Capt. John C. Holland, in the Fourth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Saml. R. Carr

January 5, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel R. Carr, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Saml. R. Carr

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Laurel, this 5 day of January, 1867.

J. H. Minnick J.P.

MARA1577

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Samuel R. Carr of Prince Georges County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Edward Jones who has been ~~enlisted~~ drafted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.; was my Slave for Life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Inheritance in the month of May eighteen hundred and fifty three. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore. that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Saml R. Carr

Sworn and subscribed before

J. N. Minnis J.P.
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Prince George **County, to wit:**

On this Fifth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared ✕ John P. Edmonston and ✕ George H. Hall loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Prince Georges County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Samuel R. Carr was the owner of the Slave Edward Jones as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

✕ George H Hall
✕ Jno P Edmonston

Sworn and subscribed before

J. N. Minnis
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said John P. Edmonston and George H. Hall are citizens of Prince Georges County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

✕ J. N. Minnis
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, **County, to wit:**

On this Fifth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared ✕ John P Edmonston a resident of Prince Georges County, State of Maryland and ✕ George H Hall a resident of Prince Georges County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Prince Georges County, State of Maryland and Prince Georges County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Samuel R. Carr claimant for compensation for his Slave Edward Jones under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

✕ George H. Hall
✕ Jno P Edmonston

Sworn and Subscribed before

J. N. Minnis
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Prince George's **County, to wit:**

I, Frederick Safper Clerk of the Circuit Court for Prince Georges County, do hereby certify that J. N. Minnis before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Seventh day of January A. D. 1867

Fred. Safper
Clerk.

NARA1578

Hospital Number 478

Name Edward Jones

Age 33 Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Single

Residence Laurel Factory Montgomery Co Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Sarah Jones Laurel

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 4 Inf Co

When admitted Sept 1, 1863

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Debility from Unassociated Disease

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1579

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Duty ceased

NARA1588

Edward James
Co D 4th U.S.C.I.

See
S. A. Duncan
Col. 4th U.S.C.I.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,
1864-5 &-6.

NARA1381

Jones Edward C.

Co F., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5555412	26	
2	5555550	27	
3	555 1023	28	
4	5556983	29	
5	90 [illegible] 2 3 [illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1582

S.S. 4 Cases Rub. Cem. Pipe
Gasket and Sundry 5/27/22

M. F. Vorey
Esq.

NARA1383

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New York City ny

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 31/63 from Baltimore Md.

N H Merrill

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1584

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1585

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4. to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Deserted Aug. 31/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1586

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug., 186 .

Where Baltimore

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1587

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pri †F, Co. †F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

†Washington DC, May 4 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 31, 1863

†Inserted by Worley Etr.

Book mark: See Des. list on file

Examined

(361) Copyist.

NARA1588

Jones Franklin 747

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	JJ6 1980	26	
2	JJ6 2070	27	
3	JJ6 2169	28	
4	JJ6 2264	29	
5	JJ6 2355	30	
6	JJ6 2441	31	
7	JJ6 2515	32	
8	JJ6 2588	33	
9	9062467	34	
10	692-Ct.-1887	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 692-Ct.-1887.

See also

NARA1589

$ 1888867-POMM

Wm B Storey Jr

NARA1598

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin James

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canada

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Toledo Ohio

By whom Capt Kent; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N H Merrill

(383q) **Copyist.**

NARA1591

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Co. G, (No papers).

For Enlistment see M.O.R.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 692 – C.T. – 1887.

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1592

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Co "G" (No papers).

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

A Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Co. G. no Papers

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark; .....

A. Kerrman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1594

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

* Francis Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864*

Where Toledo O.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Present Colonna shows Franklin Jones

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1595

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864.*

Where Toledo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free from Apr 19/61

Back pay due from enlist-

ment to May 1/64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1596

4 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1864.*

Where Toledo Ohio *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1597

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where Toledo Ohio *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1598

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1.30 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. (Age 29 Jan) Enrolled & mustered into Service Aug 24/64 at Toledo Ohio Jan 8 /65)

Book mark: V 226 P 178-76

J. J. Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1599

J. | 4 Ufc I.

Franklin Jones.

_____, Co. G, 4 Reg't Ufc Inofs.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 692. C. I. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 17th, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ~ furnished.

A. M. Muzzy.

(476) **Copyist.**

NARA 1680

Jones, Franklin

P, Co. G., 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

ER - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1681

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Jones desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Nine years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio

the 3rd day of August 1864

WITNESS: P. Mussey

This Franklin + Jones
mk

Affirmed to and Subscribed before me

No. 45

Provost Marshal

Enlisted at Toledo Ohio

As Substitute for

Under Call of

On the 25th day of Aug, 1864.

By

Eighth Congressional

Dist. Ohio

Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Ohio

NARA1602

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, Franklin Jones born in the ~~State~~ of Canada, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jesse S Norton, Esq., of First W Toledo Lucas Co Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jesse S Norton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo Ohio
this 24 day of August 1864.
BEFORE Chas L Kent
Capt & Pro Mar
10 Dist. O

his
Franklin X Jones
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jesse S Norton Drawn to serve, drafted in First W Toledo Lucas Co Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, Olive complexion; is Four feet 11½ inches high.

Chas L Kent
Capt and *Provost Marshal.*

Wm O Conger
Commissioner of Board.

Elon Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA1603

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Jones desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty nine years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio
the 24 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
P Hussey

his
Franklin + Jones
mark

4 days

I Willard Smith

No. 5 85

Franklin Jones

Enlisted at Toledo Ohio

As Substitute for

Lyle Clinton

On the 24 day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt Comp'd Ohio

Fifty Regiment

Ohio Infantry

Board of Enrollment

11 Dist. of Ohio

NARA1604

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, Franklin Jones, born in ~~the State~~ of Canada, aged Twenty nine ~~years, and~~ by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE ~~to have agreed~~ with Lewis S Norton Toledo Lucas Co Ohio, Esq., of First Ward Toledo Lucas Co Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** ~~in~~ the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lewis S Norton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of August, 186~~4~~, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of ~~the~~ United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles ~~of War~~.

Franklin Jones

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo Ohio

this 24 day of August 186~~4~~.

BEFORE Chas Hunt

Capt & Pro Mar

11 Dist O

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute ~~in lieu of~~ Lewis S Norton, drafted in First Ward Toledo Lucas Co Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 11 inches high.

Chas Hunt

Capt and A.S. *Provost Marshal.*

Wm O Ensign

Commissioner of Board.

Silas Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA1685

Franklin Jones
Co. G, 4th U. S. Col'd Infty.

1st Ward, Toledo, Lucas Co., Ohio
10th Dist. Ohio.

Please state whereabouts of this man from Aug. 24/64 to Feby–/65.

2d Div. V. R. & R.
July 14, 1888.

L. J. A.

Mr Pratt

This man was sent to Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 3/64 name is not borne, no register of orders received at Camp Dela and no record of subsequent disposition.

Respt

E J D 90
Aug 6.88 | 90

NARA1606

Jones James.

Co D, 4 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.	Corpl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2947	26	
2	2303 7	27	
3	3137	28	
4	3234	29	
5	3330	30	
6	3378	31	
7	3466	32	
8	3548	33	
9	3629	34	
10	3710	35	
11	3873	36	
12	4442	37	
13	6/8.26	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Yale 91178 C

NARA1688

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Lieut. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 15/64
N.Y. Harbor by order
Maj. Gen. Dix.

(388*g*) Copyist.

NARA1689

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 21, 1863

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Geo Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1618

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Haeb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1611

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John Hall Copyist.

NARA1612

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 186 3*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1613

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick, To be charged 1 Knapsack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1614

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal, April 14, 1864, by S.O. No. 12. Lt Col. Rogers.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburg, Va, June 15, 1864. Absent in Genl hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1616

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Status not known. Absent wounded June 15, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1617

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1618

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Wounds received Jan 15, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1619

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Copl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the service the 15th day of Dec. 1864 at [redacted] Genl. Hosp. Willets Pt. N.Y.H. by Strongt Surgeon U.S.Vol. in Chg. Final Statements given.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1287 Div. July 20, 1867

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1628

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Certificate of disability &c. 15th, 1864 at NY Harbor, by order of Maj Gen Dix. Was Private from enrollment &c Apl. 14/64

Book mark: 1287. Dis. June 20/67

Tabler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1621

Jones, James

Corp. Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Prov	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1/1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1622

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these with the rolls to the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 21st 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J, 15th R. of Div. 8

1814

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Jones

a Corporal Co. "B"

4th Reg't of U. S. L. I.

APPROVED

A. E. Bonfoyll

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Dec.* 12*th*, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thos. Lord

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE DEC 21 1864 ....., 186 .

Entered Reg of Offrs

NARA1623

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal James Jones, of Captain H. C. Hills Company, (B.) of the Fourth Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Col Birney of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Baltimore, Maryland on the Twenty first day of July, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, is Twenty-five years of age, Five feet Six 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

Soldier states that he was wounded before Petersburg June 15th 1864 in action the loss of duty

STATION: Grant Gen'l Hospital Hillets Point N. Y. H.

DATE: December 7th 1864.

W. Henry Smith
Surg U.S. Vols
Commanding Company. Hosp't

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corporal James Jones of Captain H. C. Hills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Anchylosis of left elbow joint, the result of a gunshot wound received in action

Disability in full

W. Henry Smith
Surgeon. pro

DISCHARGED this Fifteenth day of December, 1864, at Grant Gen'l Hospital Hillets Point New York Harbor.

W. Henry Smith
Surg U.S. Vols
Commanding the Reg't. Hosp't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Baltimore *County* ..... *State* Maryland.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

NARA1624

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Joel James ?

Corpl of Company B

4 Regiment of Md Cold

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Sick Dec 15-64

Not in 4th C. V.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-JUN 7 1898

NARA1625

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Jones?

Rank: Corpl *Company:* B *Regiment:* 4

Arm: *State:* US Colo

Nature of Casualty: Sick

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J H Thurston

Surg 2nd Colo

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Dec 15 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Willets Pt NY Hr

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 111-64 Grant Hosp

Willets Pt NY Hr

REMARKS.

Roll No 11 Regt Vols - 64 & C.V.

T Smith

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1626

32½

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jas Jones

Corp Company B

4 Regiment of U.S. (Col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

NARA1627

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas Jones

Rank, Corp *Company* B *Regiment,* 4

Arm, —, *State,* U S (col'd)

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hos
Gun shot wound left arm

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Hosp[l] Reg[r] Stew Engl Soldiers Relief Ass[n] Book 4 Page 341

W North
Nov 6 1888 *Clerk.*

E
A & S

NARA1628

749

Jones James 1

Co. A., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562743	26	
2	5562842	27	
3	5562941	28	
4	5563041	29	
5	5563137	30	
6	5563228	31	
7	5563322	32	
8	5563408	33	
9	5563487	34	
10	5563584	35	
11	5563681	36	
12	5563778	37	
13	5563880	38	
14	5563971	39	
15	5564055	40	
16	5564136	41	
17	5564191	42	
18	5564244	43	
19	9062720	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1629

S-75-3299-P.G. a/B-
D. 3076591 ORet.

Wm. J. Hoken

NARA1630

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Cond

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col Wm Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Free on or before
apl 19/61
Mustered out
May 4/66 order of Secy
of War

Selah

(388g) Copyist.

NARA1631

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Christ, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*** Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1632

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA1633

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA1634

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. A. Nichaels

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1635

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1636

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James James,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Wounded in action before
Petersburg Va. June 15
1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1638

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick -
Wounded in action
before Petersburg Va.
June 15, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1639

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick - wounded in action near Petersburg Va. June 15, 1864. Paid in Boots for month of May & June by Maj. Walker.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. F. Thompson.

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1648

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospital for May, June, July, & August. Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(858c)

NARA1641

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Paid in Hospital for May, June,
July & August 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1642

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1. 64 to muster into Service. Absent sick. Free on or before April 19" 1861. Paid in Hospitals in full May, June, July & August for 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1643

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from enlistment to May 1.64. Paid in Hospt for May, June, July & August 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1644

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service as Brig. Teamster

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

NARA1645

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at New Berne N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c) *Copyist.*

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1647

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 4th Febry, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service as Teamster at Washington, D. C., per S. O. No. 23 Hdqrs. Dep. 4 U. S. C. T. Jany 11/66.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R M Spaunier

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1648

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington, D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 100

Remarks: Final.

Book mark: V. 168 P. 50 - 73.

(361) B B Graves
Copyist.

NARA1649

Jones, James

P, Co. N, 4 Reg't Mich

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Descrtions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 1658

Hospital Number 212

Name James Jones

Age 23 Nativity Ballo Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Ballo Chestnally No 6

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Single

Mother Mary Ballo. Ireland

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 4 Minn

When admitted July 10th

From what source Regt Hosp

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1651

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 27th
X 1865

NARA1652

Jones. John.

Co "A", 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 3 3 4	26	
2	5 5 5 1 4 2 4	27	
3	5 5 5 1 5 2 6	28	
4	5 5 5 1 6 2 4	29	
5	5 5 5 1 7 2 2	30	
6	5 5 5 1 8 1 1	31	
7	5 5 5 1 8 9 9	32	
8	5 5 5 1 9 7 8	33	
9	5 5 5 0 6 5 7	34	
10	5 5 5 2 0 4 9	35	
11	5 5 5 2 1 2 8	36	
12	5 5 5 2 2 2 1	37	
13	5 5 5 2 3 1 1	38	
14	5 5 5 2 4 0 7	39	
15	5 5 5 2 5 3 8	40	
16	5 5 5 3 8 2 5	41	
17	5 5 5 0 7 8 6	42	
18	9 0 6 1 6 7 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1653

8.960171 Fraud

M. F. Vorey
Jr.

NARA1654

4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

....., Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 7/8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born New Orleans, La.

Occupation shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. N. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 19/65

Fort Monroe, Va.

(388*g*) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1656

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due $2.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt Co. A, 4 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 186 3*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1658

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1659

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1668

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1661

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as sharp-shooter.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Erwin

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1862

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1663

J | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Pt, Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Dutch Bottom, Va,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl, since July 1/64. on detached service in the Chief Scouts Corps 3 Div. 18 Corps per S.O. No. 66 dated H. Quarters 18 Corps Camp near Petersburg Va, June 25/64

Book mark:

Van Hankin.

(344) Copyist.

NARA1664

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as sharp-shooter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1863

F | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Free before Apr. 19. 1861.

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1666

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 1 G. Coat straps

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1867

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 11/100 for 2 G. Coat Straps.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Free or slave not
stated.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1868

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1865.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., June 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 19, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Weber settled ....., ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 88 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S for two Great Coat straps, 12 cts. Mustered out by order of War Dept. dated May 3, 1865 Patient in U. S Genl Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(348) Copyist.

NARA1878

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out (per O. War Dept. May 3/65.) June 19/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1671

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged [redacted]
Certif. June 19, 64. Fort
Monroe, Va, Muster
out Roll on
file

Book mark: .....

Mannings

(261) *Copyist.*

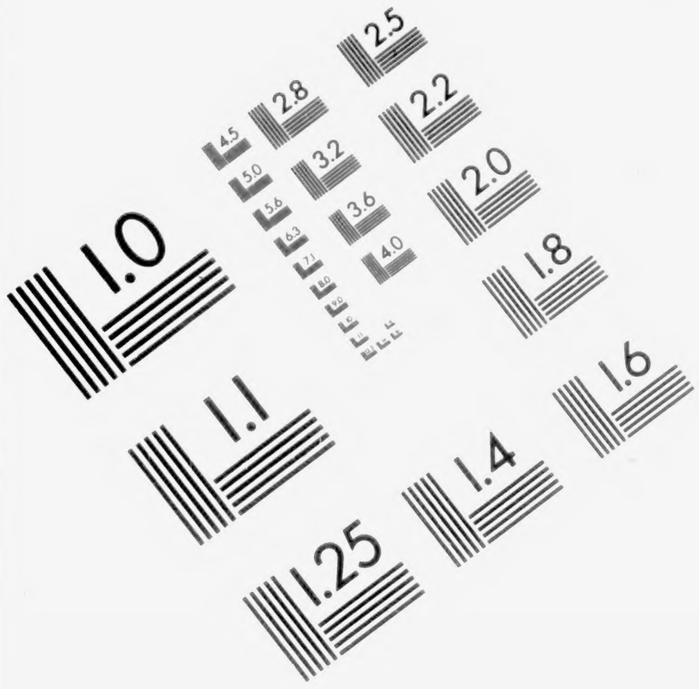
MICROCOPY

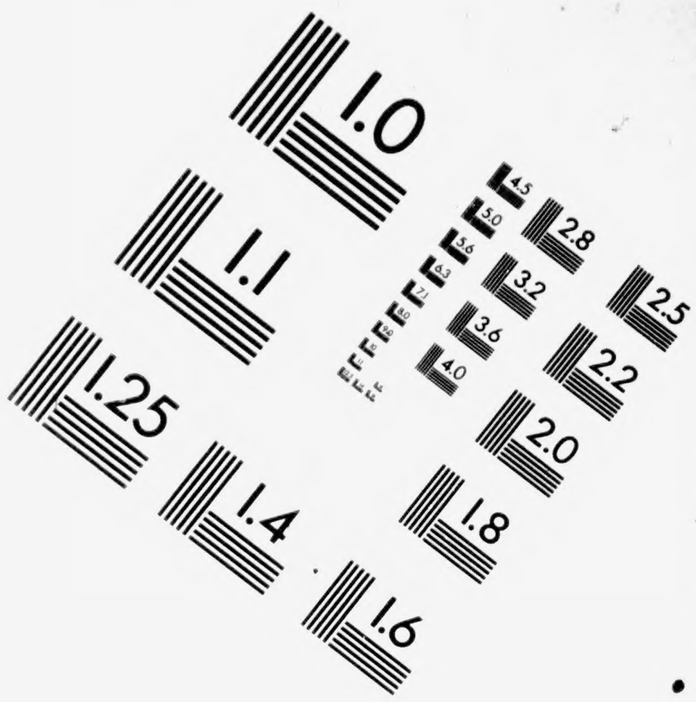
1820

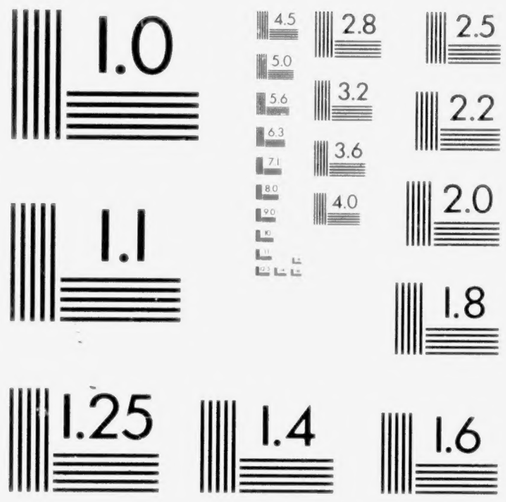
ROLL

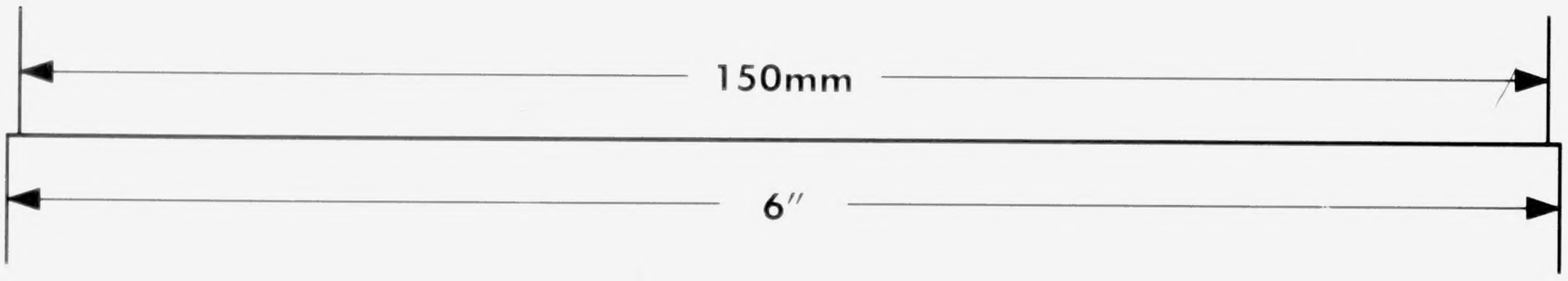
39

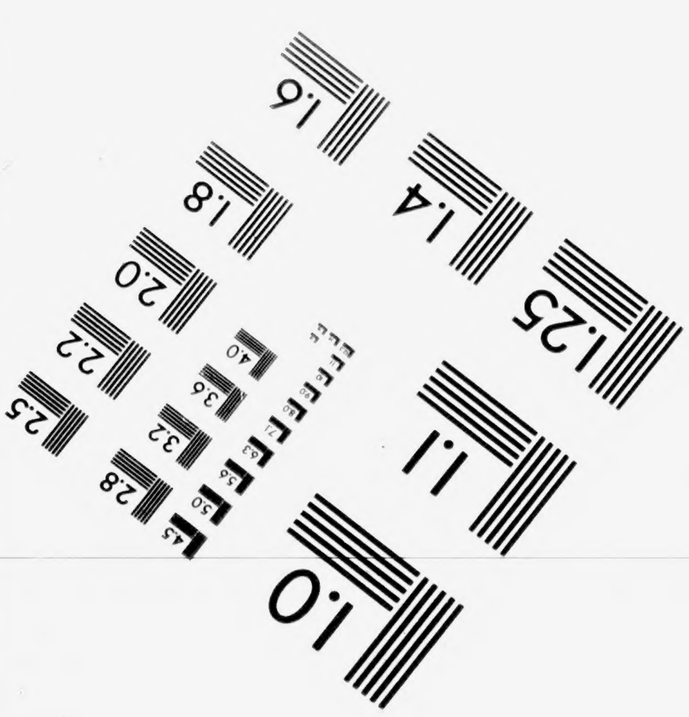
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





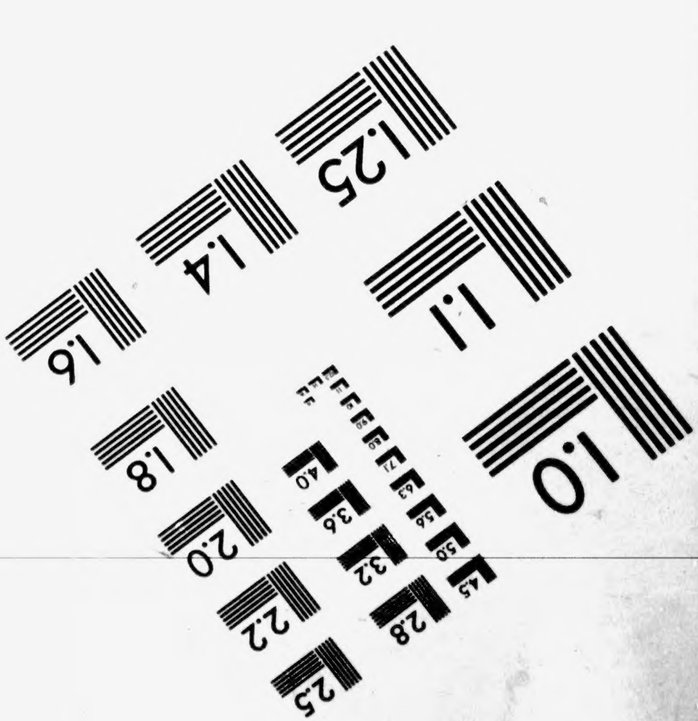






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND